



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

453

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 453

Massachusetts

Fifteenth Regiment
F - Hi



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troop" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Authentic Indian Treaties, 1722-1886* (95648). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Dourson's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Prelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantino's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Ducks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants*) Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Miscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Academic Library

15 Massachusetts Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35595481	26
37174170	27
4492	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Abraham Tupper

Pvt.

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next roll on file Jan'y 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Abraham Ferginatus

Wheelwrights Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 April*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Discharged 1 April 1780*

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*.

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Abraham Fergundus *

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel. * *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 M. v.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *157*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

70
Fairfield, John.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Fairfield, John.

708
Fairfield, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35594828

26

4870

27

4928

28

4988

29

37386526

30

174164

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

added

2/5/98 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P 436786

✓ See also

J

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Fairfield

Pr, { Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above *from 1 day*

of *Sept to 1 day of Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster

Next roll on file Jan'y 1778.

W. L. Leach

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Fairfield

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap' Sam' Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feb 20, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

(555)

[Signature]
Copyist.

L

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Fairfield

Pr

{ Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harrison West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. C. Cress

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Fairfield

Pr { Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Must Point*

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Apr. 1779.

M Leach

J | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Fairfield

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

G

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Fairfield

Serjt. *Pages* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Feb*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term *3 Years*

Casualties *Discharged 20 Feb. 1780*

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

H. H. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

709

Falkner, Jonathan

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35598444

26

2 8482

27

3 8516

28

4 37174539

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Fulkner

priv., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Senack*

Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keeper

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonah Fulkener

put., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Pottaway
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 15*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On the guard*

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonah Fulkner

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tottawoy*
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

Keefe

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jonah Faulkner

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 July, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 158

(575)

A. G. Hughes

Copyist.

710

Furgundus Abraham

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

at
Furgundus Abraham

7/11

Farlen, James M-

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with.

McFarland, James

752

Parlen, James M. Jr.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

M Parland, James, Jr.

713
Farley, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35599490

26

9584

27

9677

28

9758

29

9856

30

600068

31

37174313

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

P & P 436786

✓ See also

F.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Farley

Corp.

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed

Mar 4, 17

Commissioned

e, 17

Enlisted

three years, 17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Groton

Next roll on file dated Jan'y 8 1778

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

F 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Farley

Corp. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 17 *78*

Appointed *Mar 4*, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Groton*

(648) *J. E. Doughton* Copyist

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Farley

Corp.

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17.

Appointed

Mar 4, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Groton

(548)

H. C. Douglas

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Saml Farley

Corp

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick at Groton*

(646)

J. C. Dangle

Copyist

4

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Farley

Corp. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick at Bolton
Hospital*

J. E. Douglas
(543) *Copyist*

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Farley

pr

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Struck out April*
roll found since re-
duced to a private Col's
order

Next roll on file June 1780.

(548)

J E Dangler
Copyist

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Parley
Corp, *Smiths* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Mar*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3* *Yrs*

Casualties *Reduced April 178*

Remarks: *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

714
Farmar, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37174 483

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

R & P. 436786

✓ See also

J

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Farmer

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *10 July*, 17 *80*.

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

A. G. Hughes

Copyist.

7 Farnsworth, Edmund

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farnsworth, Edmund

7 7/6
Farnsworth, Levi

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farnsworth, Levi

7 7/7
Farnsworth, Manassah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farnsworth, Manassah

778
Farnsworth Samuel.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farnsworth Samuel

719
Farnsworth, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE, ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farnsworth, Ebenezer

Jarnsworth, Edmund

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jarnsworth Edmund

127
Jarmsworth, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35598243

+341

+294

37174553

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Farnsworth

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 4 Decem*
1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *159*

(575)

H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

T | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Fansworth.

Pvt., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 9*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Farnsworth

Priv.

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp.*
Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 9*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Eben! Farnsworth.

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp*

Nov. 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 9*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metz

122
Jarnsworth, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35599655

26

4562

27

9834

28

37174314

29

4316

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P 436786

See also

Jr

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eben. Farnsworth

P

Smiths

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted Sept. 26. 78

Joined Oct. 78

Remarks:

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

(575)

H. F. Hughes

Copyist.

J.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eben^r Garnesworth

P

Smiths

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

8 Mo.

Casualties

Disch^d 10 Jan 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol.....*3*....., page.....*152*.....

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Eben^r Larnsworth

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *enlistment to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *to Jan'y 10, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file dated Jan'y 10 1778

(548) *J. E. Dangle* *Copyist*

F 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Farnsworth

pr, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *to Jan 10, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Farnsworth

prnt

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Amo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged January*
10, 1778 and through a
mistake neglected last
muster roll

(548)

H. D. Lang

Copyist

722
Jarnsworth, Edmund

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

35599511	26
9604	27
9698	28
9791	29
9866	30
9950	31
600034	32
598195	33
8222	34
8273	35
8324	36
37174546	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark

P & P 436786

✓ See also

F **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmund Farnsworth

pm { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *war*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On duty*

(543) *J. E. Dangles* Copyist

J 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmund Farnsworth

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *enlistment to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file dated *Jan 31 1778*

A. E. Douglas
(548) *Copies*

F **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmund Farnsworth

pm { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Douglas

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmen Farnsworth

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____
Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

T

15

Mass:

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmond Farnsworth

Pur, { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to July 1, 1780*

Roll dated *Camp Robinson Farms.*
July 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Netcass

F 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edm Farnsworth

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 78.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file June 1780.

(548)

J E Douglas
Copyist

27 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edm d Farnsworth

priv { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548) *J. C. Dangles* *Copyist*

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmond Farnsworth

part { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. C. Danvers
Copyist

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edmond Farnsworth

Co. 1, { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov 13, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in camp*

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmund Farnsworth

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 March, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Confil 1 Decem. 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3* page *158*

(575)

H. F. Hughes

Copyist.

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edmond Farnsworth

capt. { Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp*
Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edmond Farnsworth

Capt.

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

Sept. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

724
Farnsworth, Levi

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35596623

2 6676

3 6753

4 6802

5 6848

6 6904

7 37174310

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. R & P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Farnsworth

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Next roll on file Jany. 1778.

Keefe

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Farnsworth

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Levi Farnsworth

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Keefe

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Farnsworth

pr., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Me.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick in camp.*

Keefe

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Levi Farnsworth

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kear

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Levi Farnsworth

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

Keeper

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Farnsworth

D., *Brown* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 April, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

3. Yr.

Casualties

Joined Invalids 26

Jan. 79, dis. 14 April 80

Remarks: *8*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3* page *152*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

128
Farnsworth, Manassas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35596624	26
2	6677	27
3	6763	28
4	6803	29
5	6857	30
6	6893	31
7	6942	32
8	37174311	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P & P 436786

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Manassah Farnsworth

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Next roll on file Jan'y 1778.

Keefe

(548)

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Manassah Farnesworth

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

Keeper

L | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Manas' h Farnesworth

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mch 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough,*

Keefe

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Manassah Farnsworth

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

Farnsworth

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Manassah Farnsworth

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

Keefe

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Manassas Farnsworth

pot., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kap

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Mannassah Farnsworth

Put

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.*
Roll dated *Company Robinson's Farnsworth*
July 28, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *April* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Died! Apr. 14" 1780.*

Narr

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Manassah Gamesworth

P

Brown

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yr.

Casualties

Remarks:

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

(575)

M. Hughes

Copyist.

726
Farnsworth Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

35596607

26

6662

27

6719

28

6771

29

6824

30

37174309

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

920436786

See also

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Farnsworth

Corpl.

{ Capt. Jeshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed

Aug. 28, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at the Hospital
in Reading*

Next roll on file Jan'y. 1778.

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Farnsworth

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

Aug. 28, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at hospital

Keefe

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Sam'l Farnsworth

Co. pl., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Farnsworth

Corpl.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mch.

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Farnsworth

Corpl. { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died Apr. 8, 1778*

Keefe

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Farnsworth
Corps, *Browns* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Died 8 April 1778*

Remarks: *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

127
Jannum, Asa

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35594436	26
37386424	27
174174	28
4496	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark P & P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Asa Farnum

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the
Service of the United States, Commanded by
Col^d Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 16, 1778.

For what Term,

Nine months

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

D. J. Hanson

(555)

Copyist.

A

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Asa Farnum

Put { Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1779.
Garrison West
Point, Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Nine Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted.

J. B. Dred

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Asa Farnum

P. Greenleaf Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mch*

Casualties *Deserted Jan 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *148*

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

T

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Asa Farnum

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *157*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

120

Jarmum Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594159	26
2	4192	27
3	4249	28
4	37091105	29
5	371455	30
6	1941	31
7	386319	32
8	6821	33
9	174147	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Farnum

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*

Augt 30, 1778.

Promoted from

Promoted to

Date Commission, *Nov 6*, 1776.

Resignation, , 17 .

Death, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J A Johnson

Copyist

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Farnum
Capt.

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^s Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^s
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States^{*}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted, _____, 17

For what term, _____

Remarks:

^{*} This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

1778/1779

Johnson
Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benⁿ Farnum

Capt { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point Feb., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Prilode by Genl
Poore Nov the 4 for
90 days*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Spiegel

(548)

Copyist

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjⁿ Garrison

2 companies

Capt.

{ In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Feb 1

, 1779.

Appointed

Nov 6

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See long by Genl Poor
Nov 6 for 90 days*

W. P. Garrison

Q

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjⁿ Tupper

2 company

Capt^t

{ In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mass Point*

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 6*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next roll on file Apr. 1779.

B. Tupper

47

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benj^m Farnum

Capt.

Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

March 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov^r 6

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Apr. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

[Signature]

F

Mass.

Benjamin Farnum
Capt, 15th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 1

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

Mass.

* *Benjamin Farnum*
Capt, *15th* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Nov. 6*, 1776.

Remarks: *28 March 79*

* *Name cancelled.*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Tupper

Captain

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Resigned the 28*
March 1779

Remarks *do*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *147*

(575)

A. F. Rushell

Copyia.

1. 129

Farnum, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

+ ~~Sergeant~~ (Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37386845	20
2	71560	21
3	2048	22
4	174150	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

added
2/5/98

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P & P 436786

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Farnum

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*
Augt. 30, 1778.

Promoted from *Sergeant*

Promoted to *2 Lieut*

Date Commission, *Jan'y 16*, 1778.

Resignation, *Resigned Aug 12*, 1778.

Death, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist

F

Mass.

Daniel Farnum

Lt.

15th Reg^t

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(546m)

J. B. Sitley

Copyist.

F.

Mass.

Dan Farnum

Lt.

15

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Farnum ⁺

Sgt. Farnum Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Years*

Casualties *Promoted Lieut 16 Jan*
78, Resigned 18 Aug. 78

Remarks *do*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 16th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *147*

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Farmum Davis

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Furman

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farmum Daniel

Samuel Israel

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35594272
4329
37091127
3863412
174152

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark.

P & P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Isarel Farnum

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States^{*}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Feb 20, 1777.

For what term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Israel Farnum

Put { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Perdel

15

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Israel Farnum

Priv

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Febry 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Apr. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Mau

15

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Israel Farnum

Pvt

{ Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Febry 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Farnum

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Israel Farnum

Privt., *Farnum* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Feb*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Discharged 19 Feb. 1780*

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *147*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

7575
Jannum Peter

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35594276	26
43730	27
37091131	28
386346	29
174158	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Peter Farnum

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

March 23, 1775.

For what term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Fr

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Peter Farnum

Pvt, { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *West Point*
Feb 1, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 23*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Speed

L

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Peter Farnum

Prat { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 23*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Apr. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Mau

47

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Peter Farnum

Pvt

{ Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 23

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Muse

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Peter Farnum

Crit. Farnum Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 March, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks *87*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

M. F. Tupper

(575)

Copyist.

153
Farrar, Asa

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35597695

26

3757

27

3823

28

3888

29

3914

30

3945

31

3983

32

4023

33

37174325

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

PP 436786

✓ See also

J | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asst Garrison

Art, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n. of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

Next roll on file June 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson
Copyist.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asa Farrar

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asa Fassar

Cvt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sep 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Scharick's Island*

Sep 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 27*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Worcester*

Next roll on file dated Dec. 10 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asa Farrar

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 27*, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asa Harrar

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Pawson
Coprict.

Asa Farrar

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17. .

Commissioned _____, 17. .

Enlisted _____, 17. .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asa Farris

Cvt, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 27*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Jany. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson

D

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Farret

Art, { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camps Robinsons Farms*
July 18, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Farrar

P, *Hodgkins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Yr*

Casualties *Deserted 1 Jan 80*

Remarks: *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

(575)

H. W. Hughes

Copyist.

134
Farrar, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35597696

26

7758

27

7824

28

7851

29

7915

30

7958

31

7951

32

37174326

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

P 436786

✓ See also

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Farrar

Col., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sep 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Vandchaick's Island*
Sep 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file dated Dec. 10 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Farrow

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

Dec 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next roll on file Jan'y 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Purson

4 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Farrar

Art, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 3*, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

J | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Farrar

Put, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Farrar

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Farrar

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Farrar

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next roll on file June 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Farrar

D, *Hodgkins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 June, 1777.

Term

3 y^r

Casualties

Transf'd to Invalids

9 Decem 1779 v *1780*

Remarks:

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*..... page *152*.....

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

735
Jarrar, Asa

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jarrar, Asa.

736

Farrington, Ezra
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174491	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. Q & P 436786

See also

B

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ezra Farrington

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *16 July*, 17*80*.

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *157*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Tarrington George

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174486

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

Q & P 436786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George Farrington

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

1348
Jarrington Mathew

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

35598832

28

2858

28

2896

29

2936

29

2975

30

3012

31

37174323

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

P 436786

✓ See also

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matthew Farrington

In, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matthew Farrington

Capt. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Enlistment to Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Fishkill*

Next roll on file Dec, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Chase

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Mathew Farring

Col., { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jun 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at fish kill*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Cuse

OF

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matheo Farrington

Capt.

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17*78*.

Feb 19, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

on command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

I

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Math^W Farrington

Capt.

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp at Valley Forge
Mar 15, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wise

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matthew Farrington

Capt.

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 17 *98*
Valley Forge
April 4, 17 *98*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Mathew Farrington
Capt, Munroe Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Ys*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

(575)

N. F. Hughes

Copyist.

139
Farwell, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35600170

0219

0256

37174549

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓Book Marks

P & P 436786

✓See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Farwell

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner*

(548)

J. C. Danyels

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Farwell

Int { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Camps
Oct 12, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

waggoner

(543)

J. B. Dangles

Copyist

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Farwell

pr. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *waggon*

(548)

J. E. Dangle
Copyist

Jr.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Farwell

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War,) *1*

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 10 Decem 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *158*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

1780
Fassett, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37346361

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

15

F. 1 *Bigelow's Regt* *Mass*
N. H.

John Fassett
Barns Co. Bigelow's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

In consequence of orders Rec^d for Raising 119 men to serve in some on of the three Continental Battallions of this State for three years or during the war they being Proportioned to the several Town in my Regt agreeable to Some former Returne which by there late Returns appear to be un: Equal—We have therefore Proportioned them in the following manner. (viz

New Ipswich to raise	22	Dublin	8
Rindge	17	Marlborough	6
Jaffrey	14	Stoddard	6
Peterborough	14	Packerfield	5
Temple	13	Washington	4
Fitzwilliam	8	Sliptown	2

119

And after sending to the several towns for there Quota as above Proportioned Rec'd the following Returns of men Raised on and about the month of April A. D. 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Rindge

Feb 4, 1779.

Fitzwilliam returned *8* men.

John Fassett
Remarks: *Barns Co. Bigelow's*
Regt. Bay State Serv's

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

345

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Taulkner Jonathan

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talkner Jonathan

742
Faxon, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35596989

7054

3023

37174557

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark

Q & P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Faxon

Pvt.

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp
Oct. 12, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 30*, 1780

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Faxon

Put, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camps*
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 30*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

F **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Fayon

Put, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp of Tennent
Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Faxon

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 15 Decem.*
1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been taken from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts, General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *159*

(575)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Jay David

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35596116

2 6190

3 6254

4 6314

5 6403

6 6445

7 9366

37174306

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

P 436786

See also

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fay

for Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 26*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next roll on file Jany. 1778.

Chas. M.

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fay

Br

Captain Daniel Barnes' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Reason Recd

Heaven

9

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fay

for

{ Captain Daniel Barnes' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 58
Valley Forge
Mch 5, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forster

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fay

Enr

{ Captain Daniel Barnes Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 17*98*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Eyo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Chas. M.

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fay

for

{ Captain Daniel Barnes' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Camp

(548)

Copyist.

Howe

L

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fay

For { Captain Daniel Barnes' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Byro* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Harvey

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fay

Pr

{ Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 26*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Discharged
26 June.*

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

m. Smith

f

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Fay

P. Barnes

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

26 June, 1777.

Term

3 Yr.

Casualties

Deserted 1 Jan 79

Remarks:

do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *151*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

1779
Jay Jack

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35597547

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jack Fay
Dr. { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan, Feb, March, April, May, June, 1780

Roll dated *Binson's Farm*

July 2, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *July 20*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Discharged
April 20, 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Concord

I | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jack Fay.
Dr. { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Jan. Feb. March, April,
of *May, June, July, 1780.*
Roll dated *Phinno's Farm*
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted *July 20, 1780*, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *9 months*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*
April 20, 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Concord

745
Fay. James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35596115

6189

6253

6312

6413

637174305

139135441

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. P & P 436786

✓ See also

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fay

P. Barnes

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *28 April, 1777.*

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties *Died 4 May 78*

Remarks: *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *151*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

F 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Fay
{ Captain Daniel Barnes' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *Byrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left May*
4th 1778

Robert
Copied

L

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fay

{ Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec 18, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 28*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Bristol

Next roll on file Jan'y 1778.

Hevustm

J 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Fay
Port { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fay
for { Captain Daniel Barnes Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 5-1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On g'd

Hevism

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Fay
Br { Captain Daniel Barnes' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 17
Valley Forge
April 4, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fay

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Worcester

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Callings

Copyist.

Jay Seth

5 Massachusetts Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35595567

26

2 374726

27

3 386722

28

4 37174171

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P & P 436786

See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Seth Fay

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 7, 1778.

For what Term,

9 months

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Seth Fay

Pvt.

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Garrison West Point
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Jan 3 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist

(548)

F

Mass.

Seth Fay

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 7*, 17

Town Procured for

Westborough

Reg^l Belongs to,

Cushing

Comp^l Procured from,

C Brigham

Age,

21

Stature,

5-9

Complection,

Light

Remarks:

Number of records:

41

(545m)

Storrell

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Seth Fay

P. Wheelwright Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mths

Casualties

Died 23 Jan 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *148*

(575)

M. F. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Fears, Humphrey

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37174490*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P 436 786

✓ See also

J

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Humphry Fears

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *157*

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyin.

748

Feilding, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372816435
2	174173
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

F | 15 | Mass.
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Feilding

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the
Service of the United States, Commanded by
Col^o Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

September 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Feb'y 18, 1777.

For what Term, Three years.

Remarks: Prisoner in the
province of Canada

D. Johnson

J.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Fielding

P. Greenleaf

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Miss:*

Remarks *do*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Feltch Amos

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Feltch Amos

35598068
37154554
Jeth. Amos

5. Massachusetts Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35598068
37154554

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q9P436786

See also

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Amos Felth

Put

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Six months including
of *Feb. 1* & *June 30*, 1780.

Roll dated *Roberts Farm*
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 27*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
Feb. 3 1780.

W. W. W.

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Amos Feltch

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *159*

(575)

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Jelton, Fortune

5 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137174541

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Fortune Felton

Co.,

April 1779

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Aug*, 1779
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *158*

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Isaacundus Abraham

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Isaacundus Abraham

783
Fernald, Tobias

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37376502	20
2	1056	21
3	0813	22
4	0918	23
5	4950	24
6	86815	25
7	6858	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

F

Mass.

Tobias Fernald
Major

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers and Eleven Eldest Captains in the Fifteen Battalions belonging to the Massachusetts Bay Line Exhibiting their Several Claims and pretensions to Rank as given in to a Board, Consisting of nine Field Officers, (Appointed to Settle the Rank of the Said Line,) whereof Col^o William Shepard was president

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Peeks Kill*
April 19, 1779.

Degree and Date of Commission before the 16 of
Sept. 1776, *Capt. May 19, 1775*
Do. Jan. 1, 1776.

Present Degree and Date of Commission,
Major Nov. 6, 1776.

Claims and Pretentions to Rank — and Occur-
rences: *Ensign in militia*
before the Dispute with
Great Britain began, Capt,
of minute men March
1775 — Lt. Col

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

Mass

Tobias Fernald
Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a n

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"West Point, 24 Feby 1779

Sir. Please to deliver the Bearer
the proportion of wood for us
the Subscribers and you will
Oblige yours &c.

Tobias Fernald Maj^r
John Wingate Surgⁿ
Elisha Skinner Surgⁿ

To

M^r Henry Barrack Master
of Garrison

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Tobias Fernald
Lt Col

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

E. Fernald

Copyist

F

Mass.

Tobius Fernald

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of York in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 4, 17

Town Procured for,

Kittery

Reg^t Belongs to,

2^d Regt

Comp^y Procured from,

Capt Baggers

Age,

26

Stature,

5 - 8

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotmell

(545m)

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Tobias Fernald

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col.* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Reg^t now belong,

8

Date of commission }
or Warrant, }

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

T. Fernald

Copyist

F

Mass.

Tobias Fernald
Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Cap-
tains in the Massachusetts line between the 24
July & 3 Aug^t and as transmitted to Congress
the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lt. Col.

No. 13 Tobias Fernald
8th Regt March 6, 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist

7

Mass

Tobias Fernald
Lt Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Letter

of which the following is a copy:

Ensign Phillip Corey of the 10th
Massachusetts Regiment having for some
considerable time past been desirous of leaving
the service requests me to solicit your Excellency
to grant him a discharge, this request I
presume is not from any Pike, Caprice or
dislike to any individual but on account
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

SEP. 16

37386815

1897

of his own private concerns; he has
produced a certificate from the
Paymaster of the Regiment that he
is not indebted to the Continent
on his books nor is he indebted
to any person in the Regiment
to which he belongs or any other to
my knowledge. Would therefore
pray your Excellency to grant his
request. I am with every sentiment
of esteem and respect your
Excellency's most obedient servant

Thomas Fernald Lt. Col.

Commandg. Officer 10th Mass

Hampshire Regt)

5 May 1782)

His Excellency

General Washington.

Healds, John

Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Refer

Refer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Fields, John

Field. Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35595056

26

5115

27

5164

28

5214

29

37386592

30

174168

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Daniel Field

P.

Posters

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 Feb*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 y.

Casualties

Discharged 27 Feb. 1780

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyin.

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Daniel Field

PR

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

U. T. Hughes

J.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Field

Box

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Mar 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 27

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Purlough by Lt.

Paterson for 19 for 90 days

W. F. Hughes

(548)

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Field

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap' Billy Porter's Company in Col' Benj^r
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feb 27, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

J. Johnson

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Daniel Field

P. H.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 27

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

J.

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Field

Pr.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1st to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Duty

Muster

Next roll on file Feby. 1779.

M. G. Hughes

Field John

Massachusetts Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35596497
6537
6579
37174544

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Field

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Camp Tenack

Aug. 31, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 18

, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment

6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

Metcalfe

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Field

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 18, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Field.

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 18*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcal

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Field

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 30 Dec: 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *158*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Feilding John
15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Feilding John

Field's John

15 Massachusetts Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

35594261	26
4321	27
37091116	28
386326	29
174153	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P&P 436786

See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Feilds

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^r Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^r
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted, *Feb 19*, 1777.

For what term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Fiealds

Wife

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Feb 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Spicer

7. 1

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Fields

Life

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
March 3, 1779.

Appointed

Febry 19, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Apr. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Muse

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Fields

Hife, { Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed *Febry 19*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Muse

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Fields

Pvt. Parsons Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Years

Casualties

*Fever 1 Nov. 77. Discharged
19 Feb 1780*

Remarks

do

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*....., page *147*.....

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

107
Tillebraun, James
15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174484	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q & P 436786

✓
See also

Jr

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James Fillebrunn

Capt.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel. * *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyia.

Finley, James E. B.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

35595927

25

5939

27

5951

28

5962

29

5973

30

6003

31

6031

32

6059

33

37174303

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark P 436.786

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Finley
Surgn, {

in the Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
mch 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Appointed Feb
23, 1778.

W. Michael

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James E B Finley
Surgr, {

Of a Battalion from Massachusetts
State, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Apr 4, 17 78.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James E. B. Finley
Surgeon { Of a Battalion from Massachusetts
State, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 78.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

May 12, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. S. Michael

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jam^s E Finley
Surgn. { of a Batt'n of Massachusetts State,
whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1780.

M. Michael

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James E. B. Finley

Surgn, { 15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl. May June, 1780.

Roll dated Robinson's Farm

July 28, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Feb 25, 178 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James E. B. Finley
Surgn, { 15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated

Tenneck

Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 25, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In the Infantry

Michael

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James E. B. Finley

Surgn, 15th Massachusetts Regiment of Foot.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Totoway*
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 25*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command with*
the Light Infantry

Wm. Smith

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James E. B. Finley
Surgeon, 15th Massachusetts Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Totoway
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command Light
Infantry

W. Michael

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James E. B. Pinley
Surgeon Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Feb*, 17 *78*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3* page *157*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Fish David

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35598833

26

2 8876

27

3 8914

28

4 8954

29

5 8992

30

6 9022

31

7 9070

32

8 9106

33

9 9125

34

10 9164

35

11 9231

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fish

Pn

{ Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept
Aug 17, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 15, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in guard

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wise

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fish

Pt., { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Mar of *Feb* *Mar*
April *May* *June*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's*
Farm *July 28*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *discharged*
May 15 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wise

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fish

Pn, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Bedford
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

Next roll on file June 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fish

On

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Roll dated May 1778.
June 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in Wick's Command*

Next roll on file July 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wise

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fish

Pr

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Wick's Comm'd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Chase

04

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Land Fish

A. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W. H. H.

D

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fish

D

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.

Camp at Valley Forge

Mar 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

CF

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fish

On

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fish

Pr, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan, 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command of Fish Kill*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowinan's Company.

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fish

Pr

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Enlistment to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *in command at Fish Kill*

Next roll on file Dec, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Use

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Fish

Sr.

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schauck's Blaud*
(Sept 1, 1777).

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *in command of Lab-*
oratory

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Use

102
Fisher, Elijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174485	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Elijah Fisher

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 July*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

W. T. Fisher

Copyist.

Fisher, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35599138

9179

37174545

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P 436 786

See also

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Fisher

Pl, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Salisbury
Aug 17, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 17, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in guard

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Use

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Fisher
{ Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Bedford
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

July 17
9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

with Artillery

Next roll on file June 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

A | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Fisher

Pr. { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan, Feb, Mar
of *April, May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's*
Farms July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Disch'd, April*

1, 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Use

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Fisher

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *17 July*, 1779.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol.....

3

page.....

158

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

104
Fisher, Thomas

5 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37174498

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Ag P 436786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Fisher

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 July*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *157*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Fisher, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174499

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Fisher

P

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 Jan, 17 *80*.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

So

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *157*

(575)

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

Frank David Jr.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35598829

26

2 8873

27

3 8911

28

4 8951

29

5 8988

30

6 9020

31

7 9056

32

8 9093

33

9 9117

34

10 9157

35

11 9210

36

12 37174317

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark R & P 436786

✓ See also

OF

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk Jun^r

In

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777*

Roll dated *Van Sclucker's Island*
Sept 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wise

Q F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk Jun^r
Pr, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Enlistment to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Dec. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.



W. C.

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk

On { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

4 F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk Jun^r

Pn

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jun, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wise

F 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Fisk

Pr, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp at Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W. H. C.

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk

Pr

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

S

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk

PM, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Fisk

Pn, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file July 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

(543)

Use
Copyist.

P

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Fisk

Fisk, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
September

August, 1779.

Appointed

Mar 15, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in guard

Next roll on file Sept. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk

(Fisk) { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.

Redford
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file June 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wm

P

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk

Fisk, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb Mar
of *April May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's*
Farm July 28, 1780.

Appointed *Mar 15*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 15, 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Chase

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Gisk

P, Munroes Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Killed in June 78

Remarks:

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 152

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Fisk David Sr.

15 Massachusetts Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35598828

8889

8927

8967

37174320

4321

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk Senior

Pm

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777
Sanchauck's Island
Sept 1, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 15, 17

Term of enlistment

ill Party 10 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Concord

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wise

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk Sen^r

Pr. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Enlistment to Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 3*, 17

Term of enlistment *Eight months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Lexington*

Next roll on file Dec, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wes

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Land Fisk Sen^r

IN { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *to the 10th Jan'y 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Cluse

S

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Fisk Sen^r

Prs, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 19*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Eight months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug*
10 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Fisk

P

Munroe

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 May, 1777.

Term 3 Yr.

Casualties

Remarks: S. C.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 152

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Fisk, Sen.

Munroe

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

8 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 10 Jan. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

(575)

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

J. Nathan

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35600167</i>	25
<i>0207</i>	27
<i>0246</i>	28
<i>37174548</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *Q & P 436786*

✓ See also

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathan Fisk

pr, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Nathan Fisk

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Camps
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. C. Douglas
Copyist

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathan Fisk

pr, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp*
Nov 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
Copied

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathan Fisk

Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 31 Decem*
1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *15-8*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

J. K. Simeon

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35598244

26

8295

27

8342

28

37174552

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

P 436786

✓ See also

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Fisk

Priv

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 12

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 12

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Fisk

Or

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

camp

Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 12, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Fisk.

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp.*
Nov. 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 12*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Fisk

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War,) 1

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 July*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 18 Decem*
1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *15-8*

(575)

N. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Fitzpatrick, William

5 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37174166

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Fitzpatrick

Sgt. *Pages* *Co.,*

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 March, 17 77.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Desert 14 March 77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Fletcher, Daniel

5 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35600171

0209

0248

37174550

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P 436786

See also

F **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Fletcher

Sgt { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camps
Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 6*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

4

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Fletcher

prvt. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Camps
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 7, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Fletcher

Foot { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Nov 9*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

H. Douglas

Copyist

F

15

Mass,

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Fletcher

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 July*, 17
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 31 Decem*
1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *158*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Fletcher James

15 Massachusetts Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35596943

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fletcher

Col., { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June* 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robin's Farm*

July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch. May 1 1780.*

Ward

Fletcher James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35596625

26

2 6678

27

3 6728

28

4 6783

29

5 6833

30

6 6883

31

7 6987

32

8 7021

33

9 7057

34

10 37174312

35

11 4555

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fletcher

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec. 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Jan'y 1778.

Defer

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fletcher

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fletcher

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

March 5

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fletcher

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fletcher

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fletcher

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fletcher

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fletcher

P

Brown

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 May, 1777.

Term

3 Yr.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Fletcher
Col., { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp Sherman
Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fletcher

Oct., { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan. 12*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 19*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ward

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fletcher
Plt., {

The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80.*

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov. 9, 17 *80.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 19*, 17 *80.*

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hand

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Fletcher

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 31 Decem

1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *159*

(575)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Fletcher, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35596966

37174542

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P 436 786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Fletcher
Out, {

The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June* 1780.
Roll dated *Camp Robinson Farme*
July 2^d, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disch^d May 15th 1780.*

Nard

F

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Fletcher

....., Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,) *April 1779*

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 Aug*, 17 *79*.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *158*

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

1770
Fletcher John

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35596988

26

2

7022

27

3

7058

28

4

37174556

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

POP 436786

✓ See also

7

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Fletcher
Put,

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp 1st week

Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 15, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Fletcher
Put, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan. 12*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 15*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard.*

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Fletcher

Plt, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camps

Nov. 9

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 15

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

G.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Fletcher

Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,) 1

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 31 Decem 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *159*

(575)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Fletcher, Levi

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35596117
2 6191
3 6283
4 6339
5 6388
6 6473
7 6529
8 6571
9 37174307
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

P & P 436786

✓ See also

L

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Fletcher

for { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mich 20*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Comd new
Liby*

Next roll on file Jany. 1778

Stevenson

F **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Fletcher

For { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 19*, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *March 22*, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Our command
Albany*

H. House

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Fletcher

Br

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Valley Forge
March 5, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

On comm'd
Albany

Thomson

F 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Fletcher

Ans { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich Valley Forge
April 4, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Comm'd
Albany

(543)

Copyist.

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Levi Fletcher

For { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 17 78.
Valley Forge
May 2, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Expro*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Commanded at*
Albany

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

For Fletcher

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command
at Albany*

Heuston

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Levi Fletcher

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted January 1.*

*1779. Returned Sept. 1. 1780
upon his Excellency's
Pardon.*

Wetzel

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Levi Fletcher

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

Metcalf

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Fletcher

P

Barnes

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 Mar*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Deserted 1 Jan 79

Remarks:

SV

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *151*

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

777
Fletcher. Luke

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

11th Mass. Inf.
(Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.)

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 to Sept 1*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 1* *1777*
1777, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *11/1/77* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

April, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *21*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

1
15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

1st
1st
(Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.)

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1000, 17*11*.

Roll dated

4000, 17*15*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.

Mass.

1st Mass. Inf.

(Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 17*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

1st Mass. Regt.

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 17*98*

Mar. 5, 17*98*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leah Beckett

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

S

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow..)

1st

1st

S { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

1st May
Sept 11

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

1

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

1st *1st*
1st

(Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
June, 1778.
May, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

11th Mass. Inf.

Co. B { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778, 1778.
July 1778, 1778.
Aug 1778, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowmah's Company.

S

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ensign Fletcher

Co., { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Apr 20*, 17 *80*.
Yarmouth July 28, 17 *80*.

Appointed *May 20*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned *May 20*, 17 *80*.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Mar 20 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Lucas Fletcher

Jr., { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

D

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

1st of October

1st { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 77
Bedford Oct 2, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 20, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

C. C. & C.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Lucia Fletcher

Lucia Fletcher Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *157-*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

778

Fletcher, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivalé

Grivalé

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fletcher, James

779
Flood James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35595 757

26

2 5524

27

3 5524

28

4 3

29

5 37174160

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

P 436786

See also

T.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James H. Flood
Col.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't. commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1st to Dec. 1, 1777

Dec. 15, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted Sept. 18th

Next roll for the Feb'y. 1779.

Miss

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Flood

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Decem 13, 1776.

For What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

In Light Infantry

F.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Flood

Cvt. { Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1779.
West Point
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 13, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd. at Lima.

Miss

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James F. Hood
Capt.

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd at the Lines.

Miss

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James Flood

P

Whites

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

• Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Dec'*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 Ys

Casualties

Pres 7 July 77 Omitted

Discharged 13 Decem. 1780

Remarks

8

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

(575)

H. G. Hughes

Copyin.

780

Houdin Gabriel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant / Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houdin Michael 1st

781
Flynn, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35594493

2

4531

3

4

174172

5

4493

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

99P436786

See also

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Flynn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the
Service of the United States, Commanded by
Col^o Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

September 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____

January 15, 1777.

For what Term, _____

Three years

Remarks: _____

*Prisoner in the
Province of Canada*

P

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Flynn

Pvt

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Jan 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Prisoner*

July 1, 77. joined April

2, 779.

Is dead

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Flynn

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 15

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J V J Doid

J.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Flynn

P Greenleafs Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 y?*

Casualties *Pris. 7 July 77*

Discharged 15 Jan 1780

Remarks *80*

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyia.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Flynn

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *157*

(575)

H. T. Hughes

Copyin.

782
Fogg, George
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595340	26	
2	05400	27	
3	37370000	28	
4		29	
5	174175	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓ See also

J

Mass.

George Fogg

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Cumberland
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill

June 17

17

Town Procured for,

Scarborough

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Fogg

Comp^y Procured from,

Capt. Sarrahey

Age,

17

Stature,

5-9

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hosmill

(545m)

Copyist

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George Fogg

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, *June 17*, 1778.

For What Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

H. Johnson

S

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Fogg

{ Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1779.

Appointed *June 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Cleach

S

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Segy

Pat

[Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Coach

(543)

Copyist

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George Fogg

P. Thomas Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 June, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 17 March

79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

(575)

H. V. Hughes

Copyist.

783
Tolinsben, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174327	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R & P 436786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Golinshen

P

Hodgkins

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Oct., 1778.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Deserted 9 Oct. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

3 152

(575)

H. F. Hughes

Copyist.

784
Foot, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174161	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P & P 4367 & 6

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Foot

P

Whites

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 Jan*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Pres 7 July 77 Omitted

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

785
Forbes, Aaron

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174482	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

Q & P 436786

✓
See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Clara Forbes

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment *1 July*, 1780.

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

786
Ford. Bruce

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35575510	26	
2	3535520	27	
3		28	
4	174162	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

P & P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Prince Ford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778

When inlisted,

June 19, 1778

For What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

T.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Prince Ford

Sub.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1779.
West Point
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

June 19
June

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Comd. with Artificers.

Next date of file Apr. 1779.

Cress

F

Mass.

Prince Ford

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 16*, 17

Town Procured for,

Bridgewater

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Michell

Comp^y Procured from,

Age,

Stature,

Complexion,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scotwell

Copyist

J

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Prince Ford

P *Whites* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *9 Months*

Casualties *Discharged 9 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *148*

H. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyist,

787

Poster, Gato

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Poster, Gato

788

Forster, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Forster, Joseph

789
Foss, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174479	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓
See also

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Daniel Foss

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *18 Aug.*, 1779.
or appointment

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 18 May 1780.*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *156*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

790
Foster. Cato.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3554274

26

2 4322

27

3 3121

28

4

29

5 174154

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436786

See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Cato Foster

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Mar 8, 1777.

For what term,

13 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

V. Johnson

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Kato Foster

Priv

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 8*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enlisted*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

47

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Co. 1st

Capt. { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 8*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Next Muster Roll _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

True

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Co. H

1st { Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *February*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *joined by Col. Tupper
for 40 days*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Farnum

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Cato Foster

Privt, *Farmington* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 March*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Years*

Casualties *Drum? 1 Amo 80*

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *147*

W. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

791
Foster. Elijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35596114

2

6188

3

0252

4

0322

5

0007

6

0450

7

37174304

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436786

See also

L

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Elijah Foster

Dr.

Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

for fresh kills

Horvath

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elijah Foster

for

Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1776

Roll dated Feb'y 17, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 15, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On command

Forster

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elijah Foster

For

Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1778
Valley Forge
March 5 - 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in
Camp

Hovey

7

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Elijah Foster

Co. { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1778
Valley Forge
April 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

(543)

Houston

Copyist.

L

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Elijah Foster

Enr.

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Life

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Forage guard

H. Foster

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elijah Foster

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Out Commissioned

Thomas

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elijah Foster

Barnes Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs.*

Casualties *Deserted 6 July 79*

Remarks: *DD*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *151*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

792
Foster, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594509	26
2	4165	27
3	4555	28
4	4197	29
5	4911	30
6	4274	31
7	4705	32
8	3537567	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	174144	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P & P 436786

✓ See also

P

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Foster
2 Lt, {

Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ^{from 1st day} for the month

of *Sept* to *1st day of Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

M Leach

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Foster

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Augt. 30, 1778.

Promoted from

Promoted to

Date Commission,

Nov. 6, 1776

Resignation,

, 17

Death,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

D. J. Foster
Copyist

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Foster
Lieut

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

, 17

For what Term,

Remarks:

(555)

S. J. [unclear]
Copyst.

(07)

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Robert (Hester)

5 Company

Sergeant

{ In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 6 1779, 1779.

Appointed

Nov 10, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Foster

{ Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Garrison West Point*

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Leach

John Oosterlinck
3 company
4th, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*

June 3, 17*79*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Foster
Lt

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Leach

27

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Foster

960 Inf.

{ 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Foster

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Must. Comm.*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1st of March

T. |

Mass.

John Foster

Lieut. 15th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 6

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

Mass.

John Foster
Lieut, 13th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 4.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copist

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Foster

Lieut.

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Resigned 14 July 1779*

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *147*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

793
Foster, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3554503

237174557

8

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

Q P 436 786

✓ See also

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Michel Houdin

20th, { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Robinsons Farms*
July 15, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 10, 1780.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Foster

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Aug*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *158*

(575)

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

794
Foster. Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594273	26
2		27
3	3759758	28
4		29
5	174157	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark P P 436786

✓ See also.

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Foster

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Mar 13, 1778.

For what term,

3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyst.

Joseph Parster
Pol, { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *March 1*, 17 *79*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17 *79*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

15

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Farnum
Capt { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed *March 3*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *March 3*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March 3*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Foster

Prst

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Coe

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Foster

Priv. Farmington Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 March, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Seyth 21 Feb. 80

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

795
Foster, Simeon

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174489	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436756

See also

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Simeon Foster

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 Months*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts, under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *157*

(575)

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

7
1776
Fowl, James.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fowle, James.

797
Fowl. John.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fowl. John.

798
Fowle, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35549011

26

2

4047

27

3

4082

28

4

4113

29

5

4157

30

6

4203

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Smith

Capt. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 14*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *sick in camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Paul

Capt. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Sullivan

Capt.

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

July 19th, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James I. Fowler

Capt. { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Fowl

Capt. { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bedford*
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed *May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *May 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Genl Heath's*

guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Fowler
Capt. { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1780

Roll dated May 1780

Appointed May 17

Commissioned May 17

Enlisted May 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged May 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

+ Fowle. John 799

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595513	26
2	4457	27
3	5895	28
4	6435	29
5	8474	30
6	37174322	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

P & P 436786

✓ See also

T. 15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John F. +
(*Corpl*) { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*
Sept 1, 1777

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

I

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Towle
Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 17

Commissioned *May 1*, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Snow

Capt. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wes

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Foulke
Capt

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*98*.

Roll dated

July 17, 17*98*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

100th Regt
Co. C

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Company & Regiment
Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W. C. C.

P.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Fowle

Capt. Munroe Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 2/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

808
Fowls, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3554829	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	174165	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P 436786

See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjn Searls

Put

{ Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above *from 1st day*

of *Sept to 1st day of Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Coach

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benja Fowls

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Jan 21, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

15 | Mass.
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Tupper

Int { Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Garrison West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on furlough by J. Peterson*
Nov 19. for fifty days

P | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjn Tupper

Art { Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N. H. H. H. H. H.

M. H. H. H. H.

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjn Tupper

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 21

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Leach

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Fowler

Sgt. Page

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Reenlisted for the War*
Oct. 27. 79

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*.

W. F. Hing

(575)

Copy.

801
✓ Francis Jonathan

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557555	26	
2	444	27	
3	425	28	
4	454	29	
5	37174554	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: QP 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Frances

pot., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

six months including

of *Jan. 1 & June 30, 1780.*

Roll dated *Robersons Farms*

July 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

L

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jonathan Frances

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Lottaway*
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kerfer

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Frances

priv., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Senack*

Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Francis

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Pottawaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Verger

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Francis

Co.,

April 1779

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

or appointment

, 17

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *159*

(575)

G. T. Hughes

Copyist.

852

Francis, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Lt. & Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Francis John

883

Francis, Aaron

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37386855
2 70827
3 1475
4 196
5 8
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Aaron Francis

Appears with the rank of *Dr. Master* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 30, 1778.

Promoted from

Promoted to

Date Commission, *Nov. 6*, 1776.

Resignation, , 17 .

Death, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. A. Francis
Copyist

7

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Aaron Frances
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Recruit

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Smith

Copyist

F.

Mass.

Aaron Francis
Ensign, *15th* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 6,

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

F.

Mass.

Aaron Francis
Ensign, *15th* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 3.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Aaron Frances

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Reg^t now belong,

11

Date of commission
or Warrant,

March 18, 17 *79*.

Remarks:

Recruiting Officer

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

804
Francis Aaron

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Quarter Master Insign + 2 M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3594151	26
2	4194	27
3	4155	28
4	4231	29
5	4400	30
6	4441	31
7	4441	32
8	4441	33
9	37174146	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 28P436786

See also

Claron Tupper

L M, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *1782*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 10*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

3rd Company

Ensign, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Mass Point

March 3

, 1779.

Appointed

Nov 6

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Appointed in the same
arrangement, March 1778*

2

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Edwin Garrison

2 Mas. { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Mass. 1st*

Mar 5, 17 *79*.

Appointed *Mar 6*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

42

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Farnum Francis

Enlist { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left in the same arrange-*
ment

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Farnum

15

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Aaron Francis

Ensign, { Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point,*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

JV3 Doud

15th Battalion of Massachusetts

2 Muster { 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 10th*

May 3rd, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

67

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Carson Francis

Ensign 660, { 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Chironomus tentaculatus

Ensign
660, { 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(544)

Copyist.

A

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Aaron Francis

Ensign

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. B. Doud

Copyist

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Adam Francis

Dr. Master

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment } *6 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Appoint Ensign New Arrangt*
1 March 78. Lieut 14 July 79

Remarks *SV*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *147*

A. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 805
Francis, Ebenezer
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37386817	20	
2	6804	21	
3	37174144	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Francis

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 30

, 1778.

Promoted from

Promoted to

Date Commission,

Nov 6

, 1776.

Resignation,

, 17

Death,

July 7

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ebenezer Francis

Colonel

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Nov*, 17*76*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

*Killed 7 July 77 in
Battle*

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *147*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

F 1 - Mass

Francis
Colo

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a copy:-

Dr. The United States To Lt Col: Noah M. Littlefield,

To my expenses on command from

Wells to Kennebec to take a list of the names

of the Officers in the late Col: Francis

Regt and the men they had recruited and

from thence to Boston to Receive the Commissions

and to deliver them which was from the 10 Jan'y

(Revolutionary War.) (over)

Number of Record

(545i)

Copy 1

SEP. 16

37386804

1897

1777 to the 6th of Feb^r following 26 days
at 3 Dollars per day by order of Maj^r
Genl. Ward.

806

Francis John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37386802	20
2	35594150	21
3	4184	22
4	5569	23
5	4204	24
6	5617	25
7	4220	26
8	4228	27
9	5663	28
10	916801	29
11	37386809	30
12	371464	31
13	1700	32
14	174145	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P 436786

See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Francis

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*

Augt. 30, 1778.

Promoted from

Promoted to

Date Commission, *Nov. 6*, 1776.

Resignation, , 17

Death, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist

07

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John A. Smith

Colt, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West. Conn.*

Feb 1, 17*79*.

Appointed *Nov 6*, 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

07

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Francis

Adj't, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated West Point.

Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed Nov 6, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Francis

Lieut

{ Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

West Point

Mar 3

, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Appointed in the
New Arrangement*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

J. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

J.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John A. Tupper
to company

Unit, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *First Point*

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Appointed in the New
Army*

P

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Francis

Lieut. { Lient. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 6*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

L. H. Hughes

Dr

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Francis

Adjutant { 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Francis

3. 10. 0

Min.

{ 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Francis

Lieut. { Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col.
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Roll dated

West Hill
May 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 6, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(543)

W. A. Hughes

Copyist

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Francis

Lieut.

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Time paid *1 month*

Wages paid *month 26⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars*

Rations *10 Doll*

Amt of wages and rations *36⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

Ballou

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Francis
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"This may certify, that, from the great discharges of the Soldiers from the Eleventh Massachusetts Regiment,* the resignations of Captain Samuel Page, Captain John Francis, Lieutenant William Hastey & Lieutenant Silas Chadbourn and Lieutenant Jonathan Libby will not be of present detriment to the service; although as Good Officers as any of their Rank in the Regiment.

Moses Knap Maj^r
Commandent 11th Mass^{ts} Reg^{ts}"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

West Point

March 16

, 1780.

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

2

(552)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

F

Mass.

John Francis^x

Lieut, 15th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 3.

^x Francis on Capt. rank

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

F.

Mass.

John Francis

Lieut., *15th* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Nov. 6*, 1776.

Remarks: *No. 1*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Francis

Adjutant

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 Nov, 1776.

Term

Casualties

*Appoint Lieut New Arrang^t
of 78. Resigned 18 March 1780*

Remarks

Do

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *147*....

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

807

7
Francis Jonathan

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Francis Jonathan

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Francis
Plt, { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec., 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 10, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Sept. 24

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Francis
Pvt. { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17*78*.

Feb. 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 10, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Died Sept. 24.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Francis

P

Ellis

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Yr.*

Casualties *Died 24 Sep. 77*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army; (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

J. T. Higgin

(575)

Copyist.

809
Francis Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-20	26
2	355-20-37	27
3	355-20-37	28
4	355-20-37	29
5	355-20-37	30
6	355-20-37	31
7	355-20-37	32
8	355-20-37	33
9	355-20-37	34
10	355-20-37	35
11	355-20-37	36
12	355-20-37	37
13	355-20-37	38
14	355-20-37	39
15	355-20-37	40
16	355-20-37	41
17	355-20-37	42
18	355-20-37	43
19	355-20-37	44
20	355-20-37	45
21	355-20-37	46
22	355-20-37	47
23	355-20-37	48
24	355-20-37	49
25	355-20-37	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P 436786

See also

Th

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Francis

1st Lt, { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlough

W. T. Hughes

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Francis

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*
Augt 30, 1778.

Promoted from

Promoted to

Date Commission, *Nov. 6*, 1776

Resignation, , 17

Death, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Francis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 17*78*.

When Inlisted, , 17 .

For what Term,

Remarks:

(555)

T. Johnson

Copist.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Tupper
Crashway
Acad., { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
 Forces commanded by Colonel
 Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*79*.Roll dated *12th Decr**1779*, 17*79*.Appointed *1st Decr*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred by Genl. M'Donogh**from 11th to 12th Decr 1779*

27

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Massachusetts Bay
Forces

1, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *1st April*

1st April, 17*79*.

Appointed *1st April*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *1st April*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *1st April*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged by Genl M'Donoghue*

1st April 1779

D

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Francis

Lieut

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 21 1779

Mar 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 6

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded by

Lt. Wm. Doreyall, Jan 4 to April 1

W. D. Hughes

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Francis

Leah { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by*
Ly Mc Dougall Jan
4 to April 1

C. C. T. Hughes

J.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Tupper

Quar

8.60

{ 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 6th*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Command a firing*

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Francis

Lieut

{ A Vacant Company in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 6

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at Exeter

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Spence

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Frances
Capt

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. H. L. L.

Copyist

T

Mass.

Thomas Francis
Lieut, *15th* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

no, 1

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

F

Mass.

Thomas Francis

Lt.

15th

Reg^t

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

T.

Mass.

Thomas Francis

Capt,

15th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

June 25, 1779.

Remarks:

No. 6, vice White

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

F

Mass.

Thos Francis

Lt

15th

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thos Francis

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Reg^t now belong,

11

Date of commission
or Warrant,

March 18, 1780

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

(548d)

H. J. James

Copyist

F

15

Mass

Francis

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return
of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment
stated as follows:-

Capt. Francis's Company.

Recd. from January 1st

Coats 28, vests 24, W. Overalls 21, Hattens
Shirts 42, stockings 43 shoes 68, shoe-
buckles 7, socks 2, blanketts 14.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated

Number of Record

9

L. A. Johnson

(545i)

Copyist

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Francis

Lieut.

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Promoted Capt 18 March 80*

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *147*

N. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

810

Treadwell, Master

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Treadwell, Masters

877
Free Jupiter

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598001	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	174319	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

4367f6

✓ See also

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jupiter Free
{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777*
Roll dated *Jan Schuylkill Island*
Sept 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jupiter Tree

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from* *enlistment* *to* *Sept 1, 1777*

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not in Spirit No. 1*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Winter Hill

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1777.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lacked at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

T.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

J. Tree

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colo. Biglow's Regimt
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(Revolutionary War.)

Dec 17, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & rec'd *J. Tree*

& Tho^s Grant

*2 pair Mittens 4/3: 1 Shirt 1/9:
1 pair Shoes 14/9: 1 pair Hoses 10/11: } 2.12.7*

Number of record:

1

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jupiter Tree

P, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

1

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Julius Tree

111, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1778
Camp at Valley Forge
Mar 5, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

1111

Jr

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

J. Tree

Appears as shown below in an
Account
stated as follows:

"Colo. Biglow's Regimt
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(Revolutionary War.)

March 11, 1775.

To whom delivered as per order & rec

J. Tree

In Glasgow

2 Pair Shoes " 35/11 \$10.2

Cancelled

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jupiter Tree

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lock in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jupiter
P. 11 { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *March 4th*
May 2^d, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See in Camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jupiter Tree

Ph., { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sacked in Canada*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Superior

14, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *September*
Aug 17, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See at Providence*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Chase

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Company Free

Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777
Bedford
Oct 2, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 20, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut. K. A. Purdue

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jupiter Tree
Co.

{ Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb March
of *April May June*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Sept 20*
Perms July 28, 17*80*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Mar.
10 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jupiter Grace

P. Munroe

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Mar*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 8 77

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

L

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Oristo Freeman

1780 { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb March April
May June 1780

Roll dated

Robinson's Farm
July 27, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
April 20, 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

W. Gates

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Bristol Freeman

Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 July, 1779.*
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *158*

(575)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

813

Freeman, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37386573	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:✓
See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Freeman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap^t Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 17*78*.

When Inlisted, *Feb'y 5*, 17*77*.

For what Term, *3 years*.

Remarks: *Sick in New Jersey.*

814
Freeman, John Jr.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595055	26	
2	5557	27	
3	57116	28	
4	5163	29	
5	5215	30	
6		31	
7	174169	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P 436786

✓ See also

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Freeman

Pr, { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 1777).

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Tupper

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____
Roll

of Cap' Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 17 78.

When Inlisted, Feb 5, 1777

For what Term, 3 years.

Remarks: _____

(555)

Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Freeman

Qpr

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted in the last Muster. Returned joined P.

W. H. Hughes

15

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ch. Tupper

Ch.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 17 79.
March 3, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 5, 17 79.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

J.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Freeman

R.H.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

April 5

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 5

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

W. B. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Freeman

Plt

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

U. D. Hughes

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Freeman, Junr

P. Porter Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties *Des^d 8 July 77 & Nov.*
77. Discharged 5 Feb. 1780

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *148*.....

M. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

875
Freeman, Walter

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35600100	26
2 2200	27
8 2245	28
4 37174547	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Walter Freeman

priv, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*80*

Roll dated

Camps
Aug 3, 17*80*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 5, 17*80*

Term of enlistment

6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist

F **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
Walter Freeman

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓
of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Oct 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J E Douglas
Copyist

4

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Walter Freeman

prvt, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks; _____

(543)

H. C. Douglas
Copyist

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Walter Freeman

Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.,
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 158

(575)

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

+ ⁸⁷⁶ Freethy, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595555	26
2	577	27
3	574	28
4	574	29
5	35595555	30
6	174167	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

✓ See also

1

Dr

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Freethy

Capt

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 17*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

U. G. Hughes

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Greethy

Corp

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

Feb 17

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

U. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Freethy

P

Porter

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 Feb*, 17 77.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties *Promot Corp'l March 77.*

Discharged 17 Feb. 1780

Remarks

do

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph K. Trottier

Plt

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

W. G. Hughes

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Fruthey

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Roll

of Cap' Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjaⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feb 17, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

(555)

P. Johnson

Copyst.

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph B. Greeting

Capt.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Mar 3

, 1779.

Appointed

Feb 17

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

817
Treethey Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Treethey Joseph.

818
Freeto. William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

3554412

287174103

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

98 P 436786

See also

I

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Treeto

Sergeant

{ Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept to 1st day of Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

m Leach

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Freeto

Sergt. Pages

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 Feb*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 years.*

Casualties *Wound Invalid 1 March*
78.

Remarks *8*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

819 -

French, Elijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3737089</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Elijah French
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. E. Niad

Copyist

820

French, Jacob
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37174497</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *P & P 436786*

See also _____

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jacob French

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *154*

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

French⁸² Nathaniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35510490	26
0536	27
057	28
37174543	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436786

See also

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathaniel French.

Prv, { Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780

Roll dated

Camp Tenack

Aug. 31

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 14

, 1780

Term of enlistment

6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On blockier Genl
Guard.*

Metcalfe

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathaniel French

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 8 Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 14, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathaniel French

Priv,

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 14*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Duty.*

Metcalfe

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Nathaniel French

Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 24 Dec? 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *158*

(575)

M. V. Hughes

Copyist.

822

Frost, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174480
2	4495
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark R & P 436786

See also

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Frost

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment *18 July*, 1780.

Term *6 Mo. - war*

Casualties *Capt*

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *15-6*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Frost

Com.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 Aug. 1779

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237;—R. & P. 436.786.)

Vol. *3*, page *157*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

⁸²³
Frost. Stephen

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597694	26
2	7756	27
3	722	28
4	54	29
5	37174324	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

PP436786

See also

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Stephen ...

1101, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *Long Sacks Island*

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed *...*, 17 ..

Commissioned *...*, 17 ..

Enlisted *Mar 24*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See command Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Left in 1811
{ Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *May 11*, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Stephen Frost
Capt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 19*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Mar 24*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not present*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Stephen Frost

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
March, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 24.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Hudson

P

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Stephen Frost

P

Hodgkins

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

24 Mar., 1777.

Term

3. Yr.

Casualties

Discharged 24 Feb. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *157*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

824

Fry, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 174478	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

99 P 436786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Fry

Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *10 July*, 1779.
or appointment)

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

825
Fry, Joshua

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3554255	26
2	4315	27
3	3009	28
4	3738	29
5	174151	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joshua Fry

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778

When inlisted,

Feb 20, 1777

For what term,

3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

A Johnson

Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joshua Fry

191 { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.

Nov, 1779.

Appointed

Nov 20, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 . .

Enlisted

, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(543)

See idet
Copyist

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Farnum
1779

Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *March 3*, 177*9*.

Appointed *Feb 20*, 177*9*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Musa

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

1791 { Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*91*

Roll dated *March 3*, 17*92*

Appointed *Apr 20*, 17*75*

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*75*

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*75*

Term of enlistment *2 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joshua Frye

Sgt. Parsons Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Years*

Casualties *Discharged 20 Feb. 1780*

Remarks *80*

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *147*

(575)

M. T. Hughes
Copyin.

82.6
Fry, Nathaniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594507	26	
2	3764111	27	
3	35594507	28	
4	35594507	29	
5	174159	30	
6	4494	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P & P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Nathaniel Fry

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

June 19, 1778.

For what term,

Six months

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

S. Johnson

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Nathaniel Fry

Pat

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 19, 17

Term of enlistment

9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Frederick

(543)

Copyist.

L

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Nathaniel Fry

Proc. { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

F

Mass.

Nath^l Frye

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolye of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill *June 19*, 17

Town Procured for, *Andover*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Johnson*

Comp^y Procured from, *Johnson*

Age, *18*

Stature, *5 - 3*

Complection, *Dark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottrell

Copyist

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Nathaniel Frye

Priv. Perminno Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 19 March

79.

Remarks

80

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*.

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Nathaniel Frye

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *157*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

827
Fry Samson

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594275	26
2	37571	27
3		28
4	17415	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: Pa P 436786

✓ See also

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samson Fry

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States^{*}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778

When inlisted,

April 8, 1777

For what term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick Yaler Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

S. Johnson
Copyist.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Farnum

Plt. { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

Dec 1st, 17*79*.

Appointed *Jan 3*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Jan 3*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Jan 3*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

Yours truly

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Plut, { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Sampson Frye

Capt. Garrison Co.

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls -

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Years

Casualties

Omitted in Feb. 77

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

828
Fulkener, Jonah.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkner, Jonathan

829

Fulkner, Jonah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkner, Jonathan

530
Fuller, Jeremiah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577247	26	
2	2255	27	
3	2352	28	
4		29	
5	2420	30	
6	2402	31	
7	2442	32	
8	37174308	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

P 436786

✓ See also

Jr

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Fuller
P, *Gates* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Died Nov July 78

Remarks:

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *151*

(575)

N. T. Hughes

Copyist.

L

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jeremiah

for Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17
Camp Valley
June, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

House

(543)

Copyist.

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jeremiah Teller

Enl, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Exp*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Muster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Hever
(543) Copyist.

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Gerriah Fuller

Prvt, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On parole

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

F | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jeremiah Fuller

Cor. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778

Roll dated *Galley Farm*
May 2, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See index*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Timothy Bigelow

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jeremiah Fuller

Ev } Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1778
February, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Surlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Chas. M.

(543)

Copyist.

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Fuller

Dr. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March*, 17

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Charles

(543)

Copyist.

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jeremiah Fuller

for

{ Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y 1 to Sep'r 1, 1777

Roll dated

*Van Rensselaer Island
Sep'r 1, 1777*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 10, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Left in Hosp-
ital at Red Bank*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(643)

Copyist.

831

Fuller, Rufus

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174488	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Rufus Fuller

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged April*

1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

832
Fuller, Stephen

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597512	26	
2	4005	27	
3	1004	28	
4	1792	29	
5	1408	30	
6	1477	31	
7	0024	32	
8	1100	33	
9	37174315	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

P 436 756

See also

S

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Fuller

part { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Stephen Fuller

pr.

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J E Douglas

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Fuller

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jun 3
3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

AC Douglas

Copyist

27

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Fuller

prvt { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command

(543)

W. C. Dingle

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Fuller

priv.

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stepⁿ Fuller

first

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*A.*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 177*8.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglass

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Fuller

prst { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 177*5*.
Allen & Co
June 2, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

E. Douglas

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Fuller

priv., { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y to the last of June, 1780.*

Roll dated

July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *June 2*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

(543)

H. C. Daugherty

Copyist

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Fuller

D. Smiths

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 June*, 17 77.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

deserted 1 June 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *152*

(575)

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

833

Fuller, Thaddeus

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174487	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thaddeus Fuller

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1779.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

834

Fuller, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174156	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. P & P 436786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Fuller

Priest, Farmers Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 March*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Years, War*

Casualties *Transf. to the Navy*
June 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *7*, page *148*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

835

Fuller, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37174481	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P 285 436786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Tuller

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Corp.*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

H. J. Hughes
Copyist.

836
Fullerton, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

3554920	26
2 4302	27
8 37174558	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P & P 436786

See also

J.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Tullerton

Drummer, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 24*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

99

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Fullerton

Drumming { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 24*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

F

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Fullerton

Drum?

Co.,

April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 17 Decem 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol....., page.....

3

159

(575)

N. F. Hughes

Copyist.

837

Furcundus, Abraham

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furcundus, Abraham

838

Furgundus, Abraham

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35545533</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
<i>359</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Abraham Fargundes

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Apr 1, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel
Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Com-
pany.

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Abraham Furgurson

Co.

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Garrison, West Point

Feb 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd at the time

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

N. T. Hoxie

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Abraham Furcandus

Dr

{ Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 79.

Roll dated

West Point

Mar 3

, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1

, 17 79.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

C

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Abr on Fiergundus

Col

{ Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

Next Morning

5

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

F

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Abn. Tupper

Sol

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col.
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

6

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Abt. Bequindes

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*99*.

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Time paid

Wages paid

Rations

Amt of wages and rations *6⁶⁰ 90 Dols*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(545)

Ballard

Copyist.

Garfield, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garfield, Benjamin

840
Gage, Job
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3774905	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q & P 436756

See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Job Gage

P Greenleafs Co.

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Dec, 1776
or appointment }

Term

3 Yr

Casualties

Miss 7 July 77 retaken 24
Sep 77. Transf'd Invalids 26 Aug 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 168

J. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

897

Gage, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550000	26	
2	37174906	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 98 P 436786

See also

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Gage

Pvt

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sep. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

4

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Gage

P

Greeneleafs Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yr.

Casualties Died 16 July 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th, and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 168

(575)

W. T. Heyler

Copyist.

842

Gale, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2 371	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436786

See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Gale

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

Copyist.

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Gale

Pur., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to July 1, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Roberson Farms.*

July 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 19* , 1779 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharg'd Apr. 19, 1780*

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

843
Gale, Eli

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Q & P 436786

See also

G 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eli Saice

Enl, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st to Sept 1st*, 17

Roll dated *Van Schaick Island*

Sept 1st, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 20*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On command at
Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

G 15 | Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eli Hale

Dr { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 30*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Harriet

(543)

Copyist.

I **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Oliver Hale

for { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 19*, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 20*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *May 20*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *sick in camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

J. Brown
(543) Copyist.

9 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eli Hale

for Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Thomas

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Chase

Dr. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *April 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Muster

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Corbett

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ala Sale

For, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17
May, 17
May 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Eight

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*App Sudough
at Shrewsbury*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates and Captain John Peirce's Company.

W. H. H. H.

(548)

Copyist.

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Chute +

For, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Byr* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See below*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Chute
(543) Copyist.

G.

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Co. Sale
Corp

{ Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan, Feb, March, April
of *May, June*, 17

Roll dated *Robinson's Arm*
July 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

removed
to 1st 4th March 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Thomas

9 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eli Kane

15 { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan *15* *1780*
of *May* *1780*

Roll dated *Robinsons Farm*
July 27, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17*80*

Commissioned _____, 17*80*

Enlisted _____, 17*80*

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Entered Co.*

Sept 14th March 1780

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eli Sale

Capt. { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Green*

Aug 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Thos. M.

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eli Sale

Sgt. { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
August, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Forager*
Department

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Corwin

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Oliver Sale

Sgt, { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*88*

Roll dated *Camp Torrance*
Nov 9, 17*88*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Torrence*
departs me

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Oliver Sale
(548) *Copy*

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Eli Gale

P

Gates

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 May, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Corpl 1 June 79.

Serjt 14 July 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

C/

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Eli Gule

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster-Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Worcester,

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(515m)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

✓

844

Galusha, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *Q & P 436786*

✓ See also _____

B

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Galusha.

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp.*

Sept. 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 3*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty.*

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Galusha.

Priv.

(Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp.

Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 3, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Galusha.

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp*
Nov 13, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 3*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Galasha

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. *Apr 1779*
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 m.

Casualties

Discharged 3 Decem

1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *178*

(575)

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

845
Gambrell, James.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gambrell, James.

4

346

Gammon, Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35540005	26
2	000	27
3	6445	28
4	0000	29
5	0000	30
6	0000	31
7	0000	32
8	37175000	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436 786

See also

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Gammon

Corpl.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 23, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Boston
Redust to the ranks
Sept. 1*

Keeper

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Gammon

priv. { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 23

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Boston

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Gammon

pot.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Feb. 5,

1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Recd.

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Gammons

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by, Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

By

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Hammons

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *One Disd*

Leaf

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Gammons

Corpl., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

Keefe

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Moore Sammon

Corp, { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*
Roll dated *Aug 23*, 17*80*
Aug 23, 17*80*

Appointed *Aug 23*, 17*80*
Commissioned *Aug 23*, 17*80*
Enlisted *Aug 23*, 17*80*
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left our Libr
muster rolls in
January and 23 days
of February his name
was charged Feb 23, 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Moore Sammon

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Gammon

Capt, Brown Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 y^r

Casualties

Reduced 1 Sep 77. Capt

May 78, discharged 25 Feb 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

877
Gammons. Moses.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gammon. Moses.

848

Gamswell, James.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gamswell, James.

+

844

Gannett, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35000-22	26
2		27
3		28
4	23	29
5		30
6		31
7	23	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11	3717-033	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

G
15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Samwell
Cor., { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Bat-
talion of Foot whereof Timothy
Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 27*, 17

Term of enlistment *Sept 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Samwell

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Samwell

Co. { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 14*, 17*-*.

Appointed *June 27*, 17*-*.

Commissioned *June 27*, 17*-*.

Enlisted *June 27*, 17*-*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Killed in
New England*

9 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Cammell

ser, { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *Eight* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *See gd*

James

G
James Samwell
Sgt

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
April 4, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

9 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Gambell

Cor. { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *sick in Camp*

Howe

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Lambell⁺

Br { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *3 yrs*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Gamwell

Or, { Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. March, April, May, June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Transferred to

Capt. Bowmans

Co. Jan 1.

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Michael

E

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Samwell

1780, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb March
of *April May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson*
Farms July 28, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Removed from
A Corp. June

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

C. Case

59

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Sumner

1798, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17 *80*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Samwell
Sgt., { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Gamwell
(4) Barnes Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Supt July 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 191

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

850
Samuel James.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samuel James.

857
Ganbell James.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ganwell, James.

852

Gardner, Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of persons

Book Mark:

See also

852

Gardner, Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	174891	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436786

See also

Seth Gardner

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

Roll dated _____

When inlisted, June 9, 1778.

For What Term, 9 months

Remarks: _____

(555)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

G.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Leth Gardner

Priv.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1779.

West Point

Mar. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 9

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thess

Mass.

G
Seth Gardner

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Cumberland
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 8*, 17

Town Procured for, *Harpwell*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col. Michell*

Comp^y Procured from, *Capt Combs*

Age, *28*

Stature, *5-7*

Complexion, *Light*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scotmell

Copyist

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Sgt Gardner

P *Geo White* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 9 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *167*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

+ 853

Garfield, Benjamin
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>25116111</i>	26
2	<i>25116111</i>	27
3	<i>25116111</i>	28
4	<i>25116111</i>	29
5	<i>25116111</i>	30
6	<i>25116111</i>	31
7	<i>25116111</i>	32
8	<i>25116111</i>	33
9	<i>25116111</i>	34
10	<i>37175036</i>	35
11	<i>39135440</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P & P 436.786

See also _____

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
Benja Gaffield
for Capt. Daniel Barry's Co., in a Bat-
talion of Foot whereof Timothy
Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Chrusm

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Farfield

Br { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honorable
Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 19*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *April 28*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

House

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Garfield

for { Captain Daniel Barnes' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

Christm

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Carfield

Corl Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich, 17
Valley Forge
April 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On next's
Command

Hornet

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

Benjamin Gifford

Corp { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Galley Forge*
May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Expro*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

House

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Henry Corfield

Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

June 2, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Camp*

Howson

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benja Gaffield

Pw

{ Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl. May June, 1780

Roll dated

July 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to
Capt & Bowmans
Co Jan 1.

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm T. Mearns

Sy

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Farfield

Plt, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb March
of *Apr. May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Red Bank*
Thurs July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Benjamin Farfield

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Surfield
{ Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)
Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment *1 year*.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Received 1 July*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Gaffield
P Barnes Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yr.

Casualties Desert 1 July 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

P. T. Hughes

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjⁿ Gaffield

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Worcester

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

857
Gale, Eli

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privali | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gale, Eli.

857
Gale Eli

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privali | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gale. Eli.

X

855

Gates, Asa

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>135600170</i>	26
<i>2210</i>	27
<i>0152</i>	28
<i>3715</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

See also _____

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Gates

prst { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

H. D. Anglin

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Gates

prnt { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camps
Oct 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. D. Anglin
Copies

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Gats

+

pm { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Camp
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 20, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J E Douglas
Copied

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Gates

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.,
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 M^o*

Casualties *Discharged 3 Decem*
1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *178*

(575)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

856

Gates, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3507527	26
2	6077	27
3	5132	28
4	5504	29
5	5557	30
6	5205	31
7	3712504	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also.....

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Gates

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See page

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Gates

priv.

Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Verifier

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benja Gates

priv, { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Nov. 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Proof

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Gates

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Keifer

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Gates

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Free

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Gates

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at hospital

Heifer

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Gates

P. Brown Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment { 24 Feb, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Died 9 July 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

457

Gates, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25511526	26
2		27
3	175046	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also.....

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Gates

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead January the 1

Keefe

✓

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Gates

P, Provost

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 24 Feb, 1777.

Term

3 yr

Casualties

Died 1 Jan 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol.....3....., page.....171.....

H. P. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Gates

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 10 , 1777 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb. 24 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick as S. Kenackate

Keefe

858

Gates, Jonathan

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35093021	26
2	0440	27
3	0440	28
4	0440	29
5	0440	30
6	0440	31
7	0440	32
8	37175	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: Q & P 436786

See also

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Gates

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec. 10, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 24*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jonathan Gates

for, { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 24, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jon a Gates

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17/8.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 17/8.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Keeper

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "S. J." or similar, written over a horizontal line.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonⁿ Gates
(Capt. Joshua Brown)

put,

Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mch.

, 17 / 8.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

APR.

, 17/8.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

K. A. S.

B

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Gates

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Gates

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Keefe

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jonathan Gates
Co.

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780 .
Roll dated *Cambridge Mass. June 22*
July 28, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 24*, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch^d. Feb. 24 1780.*

Ward

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jonathan Gates

O, Browns Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Feb, 17 77.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

M. G. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 859

Gates, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550750	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	37175200	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Q & P 4367 & 6

See also

Samuel Gates

Sr, { Capt. John Peirce's Co, in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *June 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted *July 1*, 17____.
Term of enlistment *6 months*.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *In command*
Springfield

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Concord
(548) Copyist.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Bates

Pr. { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17*80*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 13*, 17*80*

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *At Springfield
with Col. Bigelow*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Gates

Dr, { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Gates

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 860
Gates, Samuel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Corporal

1	<i>35570</i>	26
2	<i>607</i>	27
3	<i>555</i>	28
4	<i>344</i>	29
5	<i>402</i>	30
6	<i>446</i>	31
7	<i>555</i>	32
8	<i>331</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also _____

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Gates

Dr., { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Housman

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Gates

for Captain Daniel Barnes Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Present
with leave*

Harvey

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Gates

Son, { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On duty*

Heaven

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Sam'l Gates

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Housen

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Gates

Dr. { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1778
Valley Forge
May 21 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

fits in Camp

George A. ...

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Saml Bates

Boy { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Sept* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Howe *Copyist.*

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Saml Gates

Pvt., { Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. March. April. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted March 17, 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 17 March

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Michael

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Gates
Corp., 13th Mass. Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 17th Dec., 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

H. P. Hughes

Copyist.

861

Gates, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	255000000	26
2	1130	27
3	1130	28
4	1130	29
5	1130	30
6	1130	31
7	1130	32
8	1130	33
9	1130	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: Q & P 436786

See also.....

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Gates

Capt, { in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaicks*

Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1, 1777.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Capt. Gates

Capt. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777
Van Schaick Island
Sept 1, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Gates

Capt. Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Curran

(548)

Copyist.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Latree

Capt. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *February 19*, 17*78*.

Appointed *January 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *January 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *January 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Handwritten signature

(548)

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Gates

Capt. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*78*
Valley Forge
March 5, 17*78*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Aug, 17*77*
Aug, 17*77*
Aug, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Carroll

L

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Wm Gates

Capt, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 7th, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 4th, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Jan 1st, 1777.
Jan 1st, 1777.
Jan 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Lawson

LA

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Gates

Capt. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Cure

Capt., { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Gates

Captain

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Furloughed & Omitted
in June July 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

W. G. Bigelow

Copyist.

G

William Gates
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Gen^l Sullivan—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

N^o 165

Feb. 1, 1779.

To whom paid, William Gates
Capt.

N^o Dollars, 119 $\frac{48}{72}$

£ 35

S. 18

D. 0

Abstract p^d in part &c.,

For what Uses, for Ret.^d Rations
from 1st Jan^y to 1st June
1778

Number of record:

80

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

✓ 862
Gates, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555003	26
2	5555004	27
3	5555005	28
4	5555006	29
5	5555007	30
6	5555008	31
7	5555009	32
8	5555010	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 436786

See also

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Gates

Drum

Brown

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 May, 1777.

Term

3 yr.

Casualties

Drum? Nov. 77.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

C

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Wm Gates

Dr. & Wife

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

March

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Gates

Drum { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
" Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 6*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Gates

Drum,

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec. 10, 17 *77*.

Appointed

May 6, 17 *77*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Gates.

Drum { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to July 1, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Roberson Farms.*
July 29, 1780.

Appointed *May 6*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged May 6. 1780.*

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Gates

Drum & Life

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Seifer

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Will'm Gates

Drum & fife

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Gates

*Drum &
Fife*

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17

78

Roll dated

*Valley Forge
April*

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

863
Gates, Asa.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gates, Asa.

868
v
Gay, Edward
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35599340	26
2	938	27
3	9420	28
4	9457	29
5	37175 314	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q&P 436786

See also

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Gay

Pw

{ Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On command I am
for the ferry

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

on Michael

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Gay

Pvt

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Camp Tenack

Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd Working

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

on Fmial and

I

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Gay

Priv.

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

W. Smith

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Gay

Pr

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Extra service
Baker

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. L. Fairbank

ly

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edward Gay

P

Co.,

April 1779

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17

Term

Mar

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *178*

(575)

Ch. F. Hughes

Copyist.

865

Gay, Timothy

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35007	26
2	3737 5543	27
3		28
4	174042	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

See also

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Timothy Gay

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

June 14, 1778.

For what Term,

Nine months

Remarks:

(555)

Copyist.

9 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Sam^r Gay

Pr { Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Tarrison West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 14*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died Jan 2 1779*

4

Mass.

Timothy Gay

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 14, 17

Town Procured for,

Stoughton

Reg^t Belongs to,

6 Hills

Comp^y Procured from,

6 Swans

Age,

44

Stature,

5-5

Complection,

Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Westwell

(545m)

Copyist

67

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Timothy Gay

P.

Pages

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 June, 1778.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged Jan 2 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 167

H. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

866

Gay William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray William

861
Gray William

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray William

868
George Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35574351	26
2	1001	27
3	4444	28
4	4443	29
5	4447	30
6		31
7	1744903	32
8	24	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

98 P 4367 f6

See also.....

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses George
Corpl.

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the
Service of the United States, Commanded by
Col^o Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Feb 28, 1777.

For what Term,

Three years.

Remarks:

(555)

By [Signature]

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses George

Capt.

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

(543)

J. V. Bond

Copyist

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George
Moses
Capt. { Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1719.
Roll dated *Garrison West*
Point, Feb 7, 1719.

Appointed *Feb 28*, 1717.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hurloughed Nov. 19.*
by Bg. Paterson for 60
days to recruit his
health.

(543)

J V B Druce

Copyist

Cy | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses George

Corp { Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point,*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed *Feb. 28*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Paroled Nov 1*
19, 1778. By Genl Paterson
for 60 days.

VS Pud

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses George

Corpl

Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.

West Point.

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Feb. 28, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Wounded Nov. 19, 78.
by B. G. Patterson for 90
days to recruit his
health

(543)

J. S. Doud

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses George

Corps

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
West Point,
March 3, 1779.

Appointed

Feb. 28, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded? Nov. 19.
by Genl. Paterson for
60 days to recruit his
health.

(543)

JV3 Doud

Copyist

ly

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Major George

Corp. Greenleafs Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Feb*, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 Yr

Casualties

Deigh 1 June 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....

page

7 168

(575)

N. B. Hughes

Copyin.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses George

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 July*, 17 *80.*
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *176*

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyin.

869

George, Moses, Jr.
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37175-240	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also.....

L

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses George, Junr.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1777.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *176*

M. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

870
Garfield, Benjamin
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garfield, Benjamin

871

Gibbs, Barnabas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	37
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

15th Batt'n of Mass.
{ Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June 1780.*

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1780*

July 1st, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug. 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 1780*

*. This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Barnabas Gibbs

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Aug., 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

M. J. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 87.2
Gibbs, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>355-75</i>	26
2 <i>37</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *P & P 436786*

See also _____

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Gibbs

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 Aug, 1779.

Term

9 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Sibbe

Sgt, { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb March
of *April May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Robinson's Farm*
July 2nd, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Aug 13*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharge*
May 13th 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Corcoran

873

Gilbert, Solomon

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark.

P & P 436786

See also _____

Mass.

G
Solomon Gilbert

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill *June 14*, 17

Town Procured for, *Stoughtonham*

Reg^t Belongs to, *C. Hills*

Comp^y Procured from, *Capt Sable*

Age, *50*

Stature, *5-6*

Complection, *Dark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottell

Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Salomon Gilbert

Prv { Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Garrison West Point

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 1/2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Mustered from the date
of his enlistment, having
been in service but drawn
no Pay

M. Leach

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Solomon Gilbert

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

New Point

Mich

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 14

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 16th

Received 11th 1780

M. C. C. C. C.

1

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Solomon Gilbert

Paged Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 16 Feb. 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 167

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

874

Giles Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 944 10	26	
2	355 4	27	
3		28	
4	355 7	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Saml Giles

Corpl. { Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above *from 1st day*
of *Sept to 1st day of Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McLeach

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samll Giles

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

March 1, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

Samuel Page's

Capt, { Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harrison West Point*
Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed *March 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel Page

S

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Sam'l Page

Capt { Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Mich 3, 1779.

Appointed *Mich 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. C. C. C.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Wm. T. Tupper

Corp.

Major William Lithgow's Co., of the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 1*

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 1*, 1779.

Commissioned , 1779.

Enlisted , 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Giles

Corpl. Hayes

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 March*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Years

Casualties

Discharged 1 March 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *167*

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyin.

+

875

Gilford, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>250 70 162</i>	26	
2	<i>531</i>	27	
3	<i>274</i>	28	
4	<i>100</i>	29	
5		30	
6	<i>175 70 1</i>	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also_____

;

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Gilford

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., of the
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from last day
of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Aug to last day of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McLoach

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Gilford

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap' Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, *Febr. 17*, 1776.

For What Term, *3 years*.

Remarks:

(555)

H. Johnson

Copist.

A

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Gilford

Ant { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1779.

Enlisted *Dec 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Paroled by Genl*
Patterson Nov 19. for 90 Days

M. Coach

(543)

Copyist

John Dillard

[Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 10*

Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 17*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Parol Aug 19 by
Gen. Nelson for 90 days*

John Dillard

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Guilford

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Leach

ly

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Gifford

(x)

Thomas

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 Dec^r*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 1/2 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 17 Dec 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *168*

(575)

W. D. Hughes

Copyist.

876
Gillson, Nathaniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilson, Nathaniel

877

Gilmore, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3550</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Silmore

Det. { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb, March, April
of *May, June, 1880*

Roll dated *Robinson's Farm*
July 7, 17*80*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 12*, 17*80* .

Enlisted *War*, 17*80* .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
March 1st 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Forrest

+

878

Gilson, Nathaniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3554153</i>	26
<i>2600</i>	27
<i>2600</i>	28
<i>2600</i>	29
<i>2600</i>	30
<i>2600</i>	31
<i>2600</i>	32
<i>2600</i>	33
<i>2600</i>	34
<i>2600</i>	35
<i>2600</i>	36
<i>2600</i>	37
<i>3777750</i>	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *98 P 436 786*

See also

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathaniel Gilson

Corp.

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept

Nov 9

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J E Dangles

Copyist

69

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Nathan Gilson

P., Smith's Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Corp'l Aug 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 172

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathaniel Gilson

Corp. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Aug Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Oct 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Dangle
Copied

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathl Gilson

privt. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to the last of June* 1780.

Roll dated

July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command Fisk
kills*

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist

L

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Nathaniel Gilson

for, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Oct 12, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted corporal*

(543)

J. E. D. Anglin
Copyist

Ls

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathaniel Libson

priv { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camps
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forrogeing

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Nathl Gibson

Mr. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. E. Douglas

Copyist

SG

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathl Libon

for, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Fall River
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nath Gilson

Mr

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Douglas

L

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nath Gilson

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On comm'd*

(543)

J. E. Dangle

Copyist

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathl Gilson

1st { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(543) *Copyist*

G.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Nathaniel Gilson

Mr. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathl Gibson

ms

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 10

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyin

879

Given, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	353155712	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	1241	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark *P & P 436786*

See also _____

G.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Given

Sgt., { Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mass.

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Given

Appears with the rank of *Seargant* on a
Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Jan'y 4, 1777.

For What Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

G.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Given
Sgt.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. , 1779.

West Point

Mar. 3 , 1779.

Appointed

Jan. 4 , 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Miss

G.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Given
Sgt.

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr., 1779.

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Jan. 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heis

ly

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Given

Serjt, Geo White's Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Jan*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 4 Jan 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *167*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyin.

880

Glaschow, Simon

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35501750</i>	26
2	<i>7284</i>	27
3	<i>1333</i>	28
4	<i>4380</i>	29
5	<i>715</i>	30
6	<i>715</i>	31
7	<i>715</i>	32
8	<i>715</i>	33
9	<i>715</i>	34
10	<i>175042</i>	35
11	<i>3 913 5452</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P 436786*

See also.....

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

Simon Glasgow

for { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1st to Sept 1st 1777*

Roll dated *San Richard Island*
Sept 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *May 23*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Simon Glasgow

L

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Simon Glueck

Dr. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted *May 23*, 17__

Term of enlistment *Sept 70*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command*

at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Harvey

(548)

Copyist.

B | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Glaschow

for { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Feb 19*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17*78*

Commissioned _____, 17*78*

Enlisted *May 25*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command
Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Beirce's Company.

(548)

Stevenson
Copyist.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Glasehow

Br Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778
Valley Forge
March 30, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command
Abandoned

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Harvard

(543)

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

In Glaschow

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colo. Biglow's Regimt
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(Revolutionary War.)

March 11, 1778.

To whom delivered as per order & rec

A. Free

& In Glaschow

(2 pair Shoes - 35/1 3.10.2

Cancelled

Number of record:

1

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Lincoln

Dr., { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
Simon Schoch
Dr. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 17
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

House
(643) Copyist.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Glaschow

Dr. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 28, 17*78*
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(543)

Houston
Copyist.

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Maschow

Art. { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Jan, Feb, Mch, Apr
of *May, June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Robinson's Arm*
July 2, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 23, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 23, 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Simon Maschow

4 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Glasgow
P, *Gates's* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 y^r*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *171*

(575)

M. F. Hughes
Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Glasgow

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Worcester,

May 10., 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

887
Glasgow. Simon

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glaschow. Simon

882
Gleason. Amos.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gleason. Amos.

883 E
Glazier, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glazier, Ebenezer.

884

+

Glazer, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3554001	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9	37175	34	
10	39135451	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 98 P 436786

See also

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Glazier

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*
Sept 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command Worcester*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eben Blazer

1st, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 177__.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 16*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Chas. Blazer

1st, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 19*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Was discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

6 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Chen *Blazer*

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 177*6*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted : , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eleazer

Det, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eben *Slayer*

Rank, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

C. V. **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Cheney *Chayer* ⁺
171, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Cheney Oliver

Put, { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's Arms*
July 13, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Glazier

P

Hodgkins

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 May, 1777.

Term

3 y^r

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 172

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eben^r Mager.

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester,*
May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

885
Glazier Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glazier Ebenezer

886

+

Gleason, Amos

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55599547	26
2	5556	27
3	5557	28
4	5558	29
5	5559	30
6	5560	31
7	5561	32
8	3712537	33
9	39135399	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Amos Gleason

Prw { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mch 10, 17

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Amos Gleason

Pl, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Amos Gleason

Pw

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island Sept 1, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *mch 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years,*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at Albany*

Wm. Thibault

Sy

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Turns Lt. Aaron

Serpl, { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
six months including
of *January & June 30, 1780.*
Roll dated *Robersons Farms*

July 27, 1780.
Appointed *March 10, 1777.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd March 10, 1780.*

Decey

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Amos Gleason

For { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Com-
missary

Wm Michael

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Amos Gleason

Pm

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Richard

(543)

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Amos Gleason

Pr

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

mch, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
apl 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Charles Gleason

D, Martins Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Corp'l 14 Sept 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Amos Gleason

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Worcester

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

887
Gleazer, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gleazer, Ebenezer.

844

Gleson, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: *Q & P 436786*

See also_____

L

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Gleeson

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *178*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas H. Housen
Capt., { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Robinson's Arms
....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted July 19, 1779 ..

Term of enlistment 12 months ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: Discharged May 19, 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

889

+ Glidden, Arnold

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35540	26
2		27
3		28
4	37125	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

See also

I **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Arnold Glidden
P. { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Bedford*
Oct 2, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Sept 23*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Arnold Giddens ⁺

Is, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb 1780
of *Apr May June*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *Camp Robinson*
Sept 28, 17 *80*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted *Sept 23*, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at*
West Point Fort

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W. H. C.

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmund Munro

P, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Sept 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In the boat service*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Arnold Gliddon

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. Co.,
(Revolutionary War,) April 1779.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 Sept, 17 77.
or appointment }

Term 3 Years

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army; (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

W. W. Hughes

Copyist.

890
Gliddon, Arnold.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glidden, Arnold.

891
Glaschow. Simon

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glaschow. Simon

892

Glover, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355535	26
2	355535	27
3	355535	28
4	355535	29
5	355535	30
6	355535	31
7	355535	32
8	3717535	33
9	39135393	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Q & P 436 786

See also

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Glover

Pr { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick's

Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment three years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
at Albany,

Wm. Michael

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Glover

Pw, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *mch 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Glover

Pw

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

March 5, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd

Wm Michael

(543)

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Glover

In { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Michael

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Glover

Pr

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smibert

(543)

Copyist

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Glover

Pw

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

S

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Glover

priv., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

six months including
of *Jan. 1 & June 30*, 1780.

Roll dated *Robersons Farme*

July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *mch 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharg'd March*
10, 1780

Deputy

- 6

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Glover

P

Martins

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

6

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Saml Glover

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester,*
May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

893
Gold, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P & P 436 786

See also _____

893

Gold, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 436 786

See also

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Gould
Corp. { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
March 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

Heustis

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Cold

Engr.

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With the*

armor

Curran

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

Joseph Gould
Cnp, { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778.
Roll dated *May 1778*
May 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With the*
army

Steven

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Louis
Comp. { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 17/8.
Valley Forge
April 4 17/8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Person

G 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Gold
Corp. { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honorable
Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Comm
Libanon*

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

Joseph Cold
Cmp, { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Bat-
talion of Foot whereof Timothy
Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 .

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17 .

Appointed *Sept 17*, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Expri*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ans Worcester*

Horsman

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Gold

Corporal, Barnes

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Sept, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Seyt June 80, disch'd

17

Sept 17 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Gold.
Sergt.

Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp*
Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed *Sept. 17*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharg'd Sept. 17. 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

(548)

Met call

Copyist.

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Gold.

Sergt., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Sept. 12, 1780.

Appointed *Sept. 17*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Gold.

Sergt., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Roberson Farms*
July 29, 1780.

Appointed *Sept. 17, 1777.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

894
Gold, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gould, Samuel.

895

Gold, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P 4-36 786

See also

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Gold

Pv, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*80*.
Camp Tenack
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10, 17

Term of enlistment

six months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

W. B. Fernald

(543)

Copyist.

S

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Gold

Pw

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 17 80.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On guard

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm Michael

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Gold

P, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Rob-
erts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Michael

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Gold

Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 17 80.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 31 Decem 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

896
Goodail, Thomas
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

79 P436 786

See also.....

G.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Goodail

Priv.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't* commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1 to Dec. 11, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Died Sept. 6, 1777.

Miss.

L/

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Goodale

P. Geo White Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Died 6 Sept 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 167

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copy 12.

897
Goodale Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodail Thomas

895
X Gooding Uriah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595025	26
2	37175305	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark P & P 436786

See also

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Michel Houdin
1750, { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 17*50*.
Roll dated *Camps Robinson's terms*
July 13, 17*50*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 19*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged July 19, 1750*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Uriah Goodwin

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. April 1779,
(Revolutionary War,) 1

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

899

Goodrich William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt-Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodridge Samuel

✓ 900
Goodridge, Joshua
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>350</i>	26
2 <i>3717500</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joshua Goodridge

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Aug, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

M. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Goodridge
Capt., { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Robinson's Farm
July 28, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch. May 5, 1780.

Wm

907

4

Goodridge, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant *Captain*
1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3550450</i>	26
<i>1507</i>	27
<i>2057</i>	28
<i>1006</i>	29
<i>4000</i>	30
<i>4003</i>	31
<i>4552</i>	32
<i>3443</i>	33
	34
	35
	36
<i>174553</i>	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

G

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Saml Goodridge

1st

{ Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ^{from 1st day} for the month

of *Sept. 16* 1st day of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 6

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W Coach

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Goodridge

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Augt. 30, 1778.

Promoted from

Promoted to

Date Commission,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Resignation,

, 17

Death,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Saml. Goodridge
Lieut

Sept 9, 1770.

Remarks: _____

Copyist.

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Goodridge
Shombury

In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.
Roll dated *West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1774.

Commissioned

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment , 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted by Gen. McDougall*
Jan 28 to April 1

W. Tupper

6

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Goodridge
Bloombury

He is, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed Nov 10, 1774.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Enrolled by Genl McDougall
Jan 28 to April 1

W. Tupper

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Sam Goodridge

Lt

{ Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harrison West Point*

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough by Genl
M^e Douglass Jan 7. 29, till
April 1*

M Leach

(543)

Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Goodridge

Company

1st, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 1st*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1774.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1774.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1774.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted by G. M. Dwyer*

June 18th to June 1st

S

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Sam Goodridge

S { Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough by G.
McDonnell Jan 22 until
April*

(543)

Wm Goodridge

Copyist

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Osmond Goodridge

360, { 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 10*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Sam Goodridge

Lieut

{ Major William Lithgow's Co., of the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *First Penn*

May, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 6.*, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 6.*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov. 6.*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spr

G

Mass.

Samuel Goodrich
Lieut., 15th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 2

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

G

Mass.

Samuel Goodrich
Capt. Lt., 15th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, June 23, 1779.

Remarks: vice Francis

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Goodrich

Lieutenant

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 Nov., 1776.

Term

Casualties

Resigned 14 July 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 167

(575)

J. T. Hughes

Copyin.

902

Goodwill, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356	26
2 37155002	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Q & P 436786

See also

902

Goodwell, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	37	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Q & P 436786

See also

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel E. Tupper

Co. H, { Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 Years* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Capt. Wright's*
Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Hughes

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Goodwell

P. Wheelwright Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Died 30 Nov. 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

903
Goodwin, Benjamin
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37175238	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: B & P 436786

✓
See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Goodwin

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Aug , 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 11 May

1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 176

M. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

904

Goodwin Uriah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodwin Uriah

v 905
Goss, Elihu
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35500 600</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
<i>37175 40</i>	33
<i>39135 450</i>	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

PP 436786

See also.....

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elihu *Co.*

Co., { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Sep. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*

Sep 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

15 | { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See page 10*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Eliza *Good*

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Feb 19*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See record book*

* This company was designated at various times, as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

L | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elihu Cross

Part, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mass, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *400 men*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elisha *Smith*

1st, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *(See Company)*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

6 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Philip Gould

1st, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Chen *Mass*

Art, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elihu Goss

P, Hodgkins Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yr.

Casualties Died 6 July 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 172

(575)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elisha Goss.

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Worcester, May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

906
Gould, Edmund

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1255	26
2	27
3 37175 311	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmund Gould

11, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmund Gould

Sgt., { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*86*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *16 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmund Gould

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col., April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 July, 17 80.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

H. E. Hughes

Copyist.

807
Gould. Joseph.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gould. Joseph.

+ 928

Gould, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559054	26
2	3559055	27
3	3559056	28
4	37175052	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also.....

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Gould

for

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *to Jan 15 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *On furlow*

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Gold

1st

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted May 15, 17__.

Term of enlistment to Jan 10, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks On furlough

(543)

He Douglas

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Saml Gould

prt, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *8 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged January*

10, 1778 and through a
mistake neglected last
muster roll

(643)

J E Douglas
Copied

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Gold

P., Smith's Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties Disch^d 10 Jun. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 172

(575)

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 909

Gowing, Jonathan
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3555-217</i>	26
2	<i>3555-217</i>	27
3	<i>3555-212</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

98P436786

See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jonathan Gowing

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,) 1

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

H. F. Hughes

Copyist.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Gearing

P. 1, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co, in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17*80*.
Sept
Nov 7, 17*86*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 11*, 17*86*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James H. Towing
Pvt., { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted *July 11*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

910

Graham, Oliver

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	1740	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.

P & P 436786

See also.....

G.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Oliver Graffam
Capt. { Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 To Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Albany.

Kress

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Oliver Graffam

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Jan'y 30, 1777.

For What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

In Light Infantry

(555)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

G.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Oliver Graffam

Col.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. , 1779.
West Point
Mar. 3 , 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

G.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Oliver Graffam
Col. { Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan. 20, 1777.
3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

L

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Oliver Graffam

Co., Geo White Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Jan*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Discharged 20 Jan. 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *167*

(575)

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

91
Traffam, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37174909

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓
See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Graffam

0

Thomas

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Dec, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Pris 7 July 77

& Omitted

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

W. D. Sayles

(575)

Copyist.

712
Granger, Luther
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37175235	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ✓.

Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

✓
See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Luther Granger

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 M^o.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 176

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 913
Granger, Sebe
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25500500	26
2	9432	27
3	9400	28
4	3775297	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark P & P 436786

See also

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sebe Granger

Pr

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Penack

Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10, 17

, 17

Term of enlistment

six months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm. Smith and

(543)

Copyist.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sebe Granger

Pvt.

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On guard

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm Michael

(543)

Copyist.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sebe Granger

Pvt, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp
Nov 9, 17 80.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 10, 17 80.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm. S. B. B.

(543)

Copyist.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Sebe Granger

Co.,

April 1779

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 17 80.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

W. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

914
Grant, Nathaniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37175236	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓
See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Nathaniel Grant

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 146

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

415
Grant, Peter

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35540000	26
2	37174401	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

See also.....

L

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

After Spanish

Co L, { Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(543)

A. T. Hughes

Copyist

Ly

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Peter Grant

P. Wheelwright Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 Jan, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties Died 26 Jan 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

N. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

916
Grant, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5501	26
2	5502	27
3	5503	28
4	5504	29
5	5505	30
6	5506	31
7	5507	32
8	5508	33
9	5509	34
10	5510	35
11	5511	36
12	5512	37
13	5513	38
14	5514	39
15	5515	40
16	5516	41
17	5517	42
18	5518	43
19	5519	44
20	5520	45
21	5521	46
22	5522	47
23	5523	48
24	5524	49
25	5525	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *AP 436 786*

See also _____

9
15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Grant

41, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17 *78*.
Valley Forge
Sept 4, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in bond*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Hunt

1st, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17*78*.
May, 17*78*.
May, 17*78*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

S

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thos Grant

Sr, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st of Nov*

page 21, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Grant

P

Munroe Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 172

(575)

H. F. Hughes

Copyist.

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Theo. Grant

Pl, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1777*
Roll dated *Jan Schaeck's Bland*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Mar 13*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Shirley

Co. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *Enlistment to Apr 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 13*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *13 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Sea (Hospital)*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thos. Grant

Pt., { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thos Grant

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colo. Biglow's Regimt
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Decr 17, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & rec

J. Free

& *Thos Grant*

2 pair Mittens 4/3: 1 Shirt 19/12

1 pr. Shoes 14/7: 1 pr. Hose 10/4: } 2.12.7

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thom' Grant

P, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*98*.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17*98*.

Appointed _____, 17*98*.

Commissioned _____, 17*98*.

Enlisted _____, 17*98*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

I **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thos. Grant
Sy. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp at Fairley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

917
Gray, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37175239	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

Q & P 436 7th

See also _____

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Daniel Gray

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 M.

Casualties

Discharged 10 April

1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3....., page 176

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

978

Gray, Rominicus
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595452	26
2	5534	27
3	5566	28
4	5634	29
5	5650	30
6		31
7	31	32
8	174900	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *PP 436786*

See also.....

15

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Dominicus Gray

For

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17th .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(543)

U. S. Hughes

Copyist

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Dominius Gray

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, *Feb 7*, 1777.

For what Term, *3 years*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(555)

N. Johnson

Copyist.

15

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Dominicus Gray

Co.

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Garrison Street*

April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(543)

N. T. Tupper

Copyist

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Dominicus Gray

Pop { Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster of enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(543)

U. G. Hughes

Copyist

Dominicus Gray

John, { Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 79.

Roll dated *West Point*
5, 17 79.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist

G.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Dominicus Gray

RH

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col.
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

....., 17

Commissioned

....., 17

Enlisted

Feb. 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(543)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Damenekes Gray

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Time paid

Wages paid

Rations

Amt of wages and rations *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

J Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Dominicus Gray

P. Wheelwright Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Jan., 17 77
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 17 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

N. W. Hughes

(575)

Copyia.

919

Gray, Josiah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37175-301	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	37175-301	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark *P 436786*

See also _____

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Josiah Gray

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tenack*

Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner*.

Metcalf

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Josiah Gray

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

Metcalf

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Josiah Gray.

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

Metcalfe

6

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Josiah Gray

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. April 1799,
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 925
Gray, Robert

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 17455	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Robert Gray

P

Garrison

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 June, 1778.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 19 March 79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 167

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Ly

Mass.

Robert Gray Junr

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

June 20, 17

Town Procured for,

Andover

Reg^t Belongs to,

Johnson

Comp^y Procured from,

Abbot

Age,

17

Stature,

5-9

Complexion,

Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotney

(545m)

Copist

Co

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Robert Gray

Capt

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 17*79*.

Roll dated

West Point
March 3, 17*79*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17*78*

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Muster

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Robert Cross

Plt, { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb, 17*79*.

Appointed *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Feb*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(543)

Reed
Copyist.

L

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Robert Gray

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States^{*}

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

September 9, 17*78*.

When inlisted,

June 19, 17*78*.

For what term,

Nine months

Remarks:

^{*} This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

921

Gray, Uriah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174910	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: Q & P 436786

See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Uriah Gray

Co.

Thorn

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 Dec, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 (21)

Casualties Died 16 Aug. 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

(575)

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

vt

922

Gray, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550424	26
2	4950	27
3	3	28
4	38034	29
5	174554	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: Q & P 436786

See also

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Gay

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted, March 13, 1778.

For what term, 3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

J. J. Johnson

(555)

Copyist.

William Craig

Pat., { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17 *79*.

Dec 1, 17 *79*.

Appointed -----, 17 -----.

Commissioned -----, 17 -----.

Enlisted *Mar 13*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

B

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Gray

Capt { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 13*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Miss

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Gray

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 13

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McCoach

(543)

Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Gray

P

Tammes Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *13 Mar*, 1778.

Term

3

Yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol.....

3

page

167

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

723

Green, Elias

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	300	26
2	301	27
3	371	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 98 P 436786

See also _____

9

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Elias Green

Pw

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1, to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick's

Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment eight months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Worcester

M. Enibal

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Elias Green

Pr

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed

_____, 17 .

Commissioned

_____, 17 .

Enlisted

May 15, 17

Term of enlistment

eight months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged Jan
11, 1778.*

W Michael

(543)

Copyist

61

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elias Green

J. Martin Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 May, 1777.

Term

8 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 11 Jan. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 191

(575)

D. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 924
Green, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355074	26
2 1491	27
3 1514	28
4 3715-321	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

92 P 436 786

See also

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Green.

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Green.

Priv.

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp*
Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 5*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on Duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John. Green

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov. 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 5*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Green

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. *April 1779*
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *178*

(575)

St. J. Hughes

Copyist.

925
Green, John.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594500	26
2	4557	27
3	4755	28
4	4507	29
5		30
6	174895	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

5

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Green

Qwr.

{ Captain Richard Mayberry's Co., in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 31" to Nov. 30"*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Dec. 15"*, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Wm. M. M.

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Green

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17 *78*

When Inlisted,

Jan 4, 17 *77*

For what term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

S

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Green
Priv. { Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feby. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan. 4"*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Amue

(543)

Copyist

15

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Green

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3', 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jany. 4"*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chase

6

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Green

Apr.

{ A Vacant Company in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3rd

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 4th

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chase

ly

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Green

Priv. Mayberry Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Dec*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Discharged 10 Nov 1779*

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *168*

M. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

726

Green, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P & P 436 786

See also.....

P **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Green

Pr { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaick's*
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *eight months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*
at Albany

Wm Michael

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Green

P

Martins

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 11 June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

L

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Green
Pr, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 15, 17

Term of enlistment

eight months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Jan
11, 1778.

m Michael

927
Green, Jonas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37175237	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q & P 436786

See also

ly

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jonas Green

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 July*, 17 *79.*
or appointment }

Term

9 m.

Casualties

Discharged 17 April
1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *176*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

728

Green, Phineas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>350000</i>	26
	27
<i>37175039</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *Q & P 436786*

See also

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Phineas Green

P, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's*
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *eight months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*
at Albany.

W. Smith

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Phineas Green

Pr

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 15, 17

Term of enlistment

eight months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Jan
11, 1778.

W. Michael

(543)

Copyist

9

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.) | Mass.

Phineas Green
S, 2nd Mass Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 11 Jan. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 929
Green, Pliny
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35500003</i>	26
2	27
3 <i>37175004</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RP 436786

See also.....

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Pliny Green

Is, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Van Schaicks
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 15, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Eight months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In Command
at Albany.

Wm Smith

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Pliny Green

Pr, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *eight months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan*
11, 1778.

Wm Fitch

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Plimney Green
P. Martin Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 May, 1777.

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 11 Jan. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

A. G. Fisher

Copyist.

730

Green, Primas
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1355</i>	26
<i>2</i>	27
<i>3</i>	28
<i>4</i>	29
<i>5</i>	30
<i>6</i>	31
<i>7</i>	32
<i>8</i>	33
<i>9</i>	34
<i>10</i>	35
<i>11</i>	36
<i>12</i>	37
<i>13</i>	38
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *Pop 436786*

See also _____

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)
Primas Green

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

June 19, 1778.

For what Term,

Nine months

Remarks:

Travis Green

Port, { Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.
Roll dated *Garrison West Point*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

M. Beach

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Primas Green

Out

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Mar 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 19

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m-leach

(543)

Copyist

G

Mass.

Primus Green

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Beverly

Reg^t Belongs to, -

Comp^y Procured from, -

Age, 21

Stature, 5-6

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scotwell

Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Primus Green

P

Pages

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 19 Mar 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *167*

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy *in*.

931
Green, Purcell

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37175-234	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

P & P 436786

✓
See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Purcell Green

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *176*

(575)

H. F. Hughes

Copyin.

732

Green, Robert

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55	26
2	37	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 436756

See also _____

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Robert Green

P

Browns

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Oct, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Described 21 Oct 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Robert Green

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct. 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged October
the
21, 1777.

Keefe

933

Green, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	550 5002	26
2	6482	27
3	5522	28
4	6522	29
5	371750 55	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P 436786*

See also.....

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Green

P. Ellis

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 May*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Corpl June 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *172*

(575)

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Green

Corp., { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.*
Roll dated *Camps Robinson & Adams*
July 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Green

capt. { Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp Tenuck

Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metzger

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Green.

capt. { Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in Hospital.*

Netcal

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Green

capt. { Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Metcalfe

934

Green, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Green

Sgt { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 6 to Nov.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec. 10*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *May 12*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

David

4

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Saml. Green

Col, { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 12*, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Sam'l Green

Capt.

{ Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1778.

Valley Forge

Mar. 31

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Green

Plt

Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley 709*
April 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Green

Put

{ Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comm.*

Mass

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Green

Out, { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co. in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com^d. with the*
Major, Subm^d.

Ward

933.

Green, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95253	26
2	53	27
3	53	28
4	53	29
5		30
6	1749	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

G

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Green

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., of the
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above *from last day*
~~for the month~~
of Aug, to last day of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Leach

William Green

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

Roll dated _____

When inlisted, Jan^y 21, 17 77

Remarks: Sick in Camp

.....

A 0m 10m 20m 30m 40m 50m 60m 70m 80m 90m 100m 110m 120m 130m 140m 150m 160m 170m 180m 190m 200m 210m 220m 230m 240m 250m 260m 270m 280m 290m 300m 310m 320m 330m 340m 350m 360m 370m 380m 390m 400m 410m 420m 430m 440m 450m 460m 470m 480m 490m 500m 510m 520m 530m 540m 550m 560m 570m 580m 590m 600m 610m 620m 630m 640m 650m 660m 670m 680m 690m 700m 710m 720m 730m 740m 750m 760m 770m 780m 790m 800m 810m 820m 830m 840m 850m 860m 870m 880m 890m 900m 910m 920m 930m 940m 950m 960m 970m 980m 990m 1000m

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & i \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$

15

John

(555) _____ Copyist.

18

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Green

Pvt { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.
Roll dated *West Point*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command*

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Tupper

2nd { Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept
Mass Militia
March 3

, 1779.

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Quinn

1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command at*
Line

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Green

Put

{ Colonel Benjamin Tupper's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Marlinton

(543)

J B Doud

Copyist

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Greene

P

Thomas

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Jan, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Discharged 21 Jan.

1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

(575)

936

Greenleaf, Moses
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>355</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 <i>373</i>	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P & P 436 786*

See also.....

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses Greenleaf

Capt.

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sept. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 6

, 17

76.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. V. B. Dred

Copyist

S

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Greenleaf

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*
Augt 30, 1778.

Promoted from _____

Promoted to _____

Date Commission, *Nov. 6*, 1776.

Resignation, _____, 17 .

Death, _____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

S. J. Green

Copyist

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses Greenleaf
Appears with the rank of Captain

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the
Service of the United States, Commanded by
Col° Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

September 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17

For what Term, _____

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

(555)

Copyist.

6

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Massachusetts
7 Company

Coast, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 10*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

G.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Greenleaf

Capt.

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Garrison West
Point, N. Y. 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Jr 3 Dred

Copyist

Mass Greenleaf
& Company
Capt, { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed Nov 6, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Induced by the Congress
to join the army

G

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Greenleaf

Capt. { Capt. Moses (Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1779.
West Point,
March 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough? Feb. 1 by
Genl McDougall for
two months.*

(543)

JV3 Donal

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Greenleaf

Capt. { Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point,*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov. 6*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred by Genl*
Mc Donough to 1st for
2 months

J. B. Doid

6

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Masro Greenleaf

4. 10. 1779.

6. 10. 1779.

{ 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Greenleaf

Capt.

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 6

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

(543)

Copyist

G

Mass.

Moses Greenliez
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West
Point 24 Dec , 1780.

Old No. 34

New No. 48

Reg^{ts} No. 11

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Casualties Resigned

Number of record:

1

(643i)

J. B. Heath

Copyist.

G.

Mass.

Moses Greenleaf
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Captains

No. 34 Moses Greenleaf
11 Regt. Jan'y 1, 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

G. |

Mass.

Moses Greanleaf

Capt,

15th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6

, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 5

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

G.

Mass.

Moses

Greenleaf

Capt

15th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6

, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 3.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses Greenleaf

Captain

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Nov., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 167

N. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

937

Gregory, Isaac

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *Pop 436756*

See also _____

G **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
Isaac Gregory

priv Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*A*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5th, 177*C*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *Ans.* _____ .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged January*
10, 1778 and through a
mistake neglected last
muster roll

(543) *J E Douglas* Copyist

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Isaac Gregory

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *to Jan 10, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. Edmundo
Copyist

9

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Isaac Gregory

P. Smiths

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 15 May, 1777.

Term

8 Mo.

Casualties

Disch'd 10 Jan. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 172

C. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Isaac Gregory
P. Smiths Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties Dischd 10 Jan. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 172

(575)

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Isaac Grigery

+

pm

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Jan 6, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *to Jan 10, 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

934

Griffin, Eliphalet

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504344	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7	174904	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Eliphalet Griffen

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 13, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. B. Dond

(543)

Copyist

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Eliphalet Griffin

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the
Service of the United States, Commanded by
Col^o Benjamin Tupper.

Roll dated _____

September 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Feb 21, 1777.

For what Term, *Three years*

Remarks: _____

(555)

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Eliphalet Griffin

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 1779.
Garrison West
Point, February 1, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb. 21

1777

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At the Lines on
Comm?

(543)

J. V. B. Dine

Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Oliphant Griffin

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1779.
West Point,
March 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On command at
the Lines.*

(542)

J B Bond

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Elihu C. Griffin

Pr.

Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point.

April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb'y 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

in Garrison

A V S Dried

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Eliphalet Griffin

P. 4

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 21

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command in
Garrison.*

J. R. Doud

(543)

Copyist

G.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Elephanta Griffin

Greenleaf Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Feb, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 21 Feb

1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 168

C. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

939

Griffin, James
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39118540	20
2	8585	21
3	8690	22
4	8737	23
5	8812	24
6	8855	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Ma.

See also

G

15th

Mass

James Griffin

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Guards Mounted August 9th 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated *West Point*
Aug 10, 1780.

Prisoners at the Main Guard:

Prisoner's Name, _____
What Reg^t, _____
By whome Confined, _____
N^o Days, _____
Crime, _____

Prisoners in Fort Putman:

Prisoner's Name, *James Griffin*
What Reg^t, *1st Massachus^{ts}*
N^o Days, *15*
Crime, *unknown*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

78

(548d)

R. E. Wines
Copyist.

G

15

Mass

James Griffin

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Field officer of the Day at West Point
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Aug 14, 1780.

Name of Guard,

Officer's Name,

Details of Guard:

Cap^t,

Sub.,

Sarg^t,

; Corp^l,

Drum & fife,

; Privates,

Centerys:

By Day,

; By Night,

Prisoner at fort Pittman
Prisoner's Name, *James Griffin*

Nights Confin^d,

9

Regiment,

1st Massachusetts

By Whom Confined,

Crime,

Remarks:

Number of record:

82

(5484)

JP E Wines

Copyist.

G

15

Mass

James Griffin

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Field officer of the Day at West Point
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Aug. 17, 1780.

Name of Guard,

Officer's Name,

Details of Guard:

Cap^t, ; Sub.,

Sarg^t, ; Corp^l,

Drum & fife, ; Privates,

Centerys:

By Day, ; By Night,

Prisoner's Name, James Griffin

Nights Confin^d, 62

Regiment,

By Whom Confined,

Crime,

Remarks:

Number of record:

83

(5484)

W E Wines

Copyist.

G

15

Mass

James Griffin

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of y^e Several Guards belonging to the Garrison at
West Point.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Aug 12, 1780.

Fort Putnam

Prisoner's Name, James Griffin

Regt.,

Confined by,

When Confi^d,

, 17

The Crime,

Number of days' confined,

Remarks :

Number of record :

79

(548d)

R E Wines

Copyist.

15

mar

James Griffin

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Guards in the Garrison at West Point.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Aug. 15, 1780.

Prisoner in Fort Putnam

Prisoner's Name,

James Griffin

The Regt.,

Confined by,

When Confnd,

10 days confined 60, 17

Crime,

for passing counterfeit money

Remarks:

Number of record:

86

(548d)

P. E. Lines

Copyist.

G

15

mass

James Griffin

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Guards in the Garrison at West Point.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Aug. 16, 1780.

Prisoner's Name,

James Griffin

The Regt.,

Confined by,

When Confnd,

Days Confnd. 60, 17

Crime,

Crime unknown

Remarks:

Number of record:

87

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

948
Gregory, Isaac

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gregory, Isaac.

✓ 941
Groo, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3511200	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	3717500	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R & P 436786

See also

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Groo

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 2*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Groo.

Priv.

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated

camp

Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 2, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Groo

Priv.

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

camp.
Nov. 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 2*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.,

Metcal

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Groo

Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

942
Grose George

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gross George

X

943

Grose, George

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3556004	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	174895	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

Sp

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Gross

Plk

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept. to Dec.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17 *.*

Appointed *.*, 17 *.*

Commissioned *.*, 17 *.*

Enlisted *.*, 17 *.*

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. D. H. H. H.
Copyist

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Cross

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Cap' Billy Porter's Company in Col° Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feb'y 17, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyst.

4 | 15 Mass.
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George Gorse
Porter Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Feb, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 17 Feb 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

(575)

Copyin.

Ly

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Gross

Plk

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

15

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George Gross

Son

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 17

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

1744
Grouse, George
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5505</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Grouse

Priv.

Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. , 1779.
West Point
May 3 , 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17 .
Feb 26 , 17
3 yrs.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd at the Lines.

Chiss

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Grouse

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Feb 26, 1777.

For What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

(555)

L. J. Farmer

Copyist.

G.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Grouse

Pvt.

Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1779.

West Point

Mar. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 26

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd. at Linn.

Kiss

G.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George Grouse
Priv.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

1748
Grout, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36545899	26
2	723	27
3	4205	28
4	727	29
5	7318	30
6	7300	31
7	713	32
8	7201	33
9		34
10		35
11	175030	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

P 9 P 436786

See also

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Grout
1 Lt., { in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaicks*

Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command re-
cruiting*

Michael

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Frost

1st. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1st 1777
Van Schaick Island

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(548)

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

Mass.

Daniel Frost

1st ; { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Dec. 16, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Thurston
(548) Copyist.

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Frost

1st, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *July 19*, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Sturtevant

(543)

Copyist.

g

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Frost

1st, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 5, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

John Peirce

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Thos. M.

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

Daniel Trout

Co , { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Galley Fri*
April 4, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17*77*.
Commissioned *Jan*, 17*77*.
Enlisted *Jan*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Trout
(648) Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Croft

/ Lt, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Frost

Sr.; { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

James M.
(543) *Copyist.*

G 1

Mass.

Daniel Grout

Lieut, 13th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: No. 2,

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copied

G |

Mass.

Daniel Grout
Lieut, 13th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: No. 2,

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

g

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Groub

Lieutenant

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *171*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

746

Grove, George

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174889	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: Q & P 436786

✓
See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George Grove

P

Geo Whites Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

3 1/2
Discharged 26 Feb. 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 167

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

947

Grush, Philip

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37174896	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

L

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Philip Grush

O

Porter

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 Feb*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Miss: 7 July 77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *168*

(575)

B. T. Tupper

Copyist.

948
Gulford, John.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gulford, John

249

Gunn, Abel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25595530	26
2	571	27
3	571	28
4	571	29
5	571	30
6	571	31
7	37175236	32
8	39135405	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also _____

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Gun

Prv, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaicks Is

land Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Command
at Albany.

Wm Michael

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Gunn

Pr

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

mch 14, 17

Term of enlistment

three years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

m. Michael

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Gunn

In

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

W. Michael

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Gun

Pw { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

Wm Trickett

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Gun

Pr, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 21, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

Jn Smith and

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Gun

Per { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died May 9, 1778*

Michael

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Gurner

P

Maitins

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Mar, 17 77.
or appointment }

Term

3 y.

Casualties

Died 9 May 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 171

(575)

C. J. Hughes

Copyist.

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Abel Gurn.

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Worcester.

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Cullings

Copyist.

✓
950
Gurney, Jacob

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 350007

26

2

27

3

28

4 3717-3-2

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P & P 436786

See also

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jacob Gurney

privt. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camps
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *waggoner*

(543)

H. Douglas

Copyist

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jacob Gurney

part { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *✓*
of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camps
Oct 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *vacationer*

(542)

J E Douglas
Copyist

L

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jacob Gurney

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *waggon*

(548)

Ed Douglas
Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jacob Gurney

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 July, 1780.

Term

6 M^o

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 178

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

⁹⁵¹
Justin, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Justin, David

952
Guston, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guston, Thomas,

753

Guston, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35574-53	26
2	11-63	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	174845	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R P 436 786

See also

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Guston

Priv.

{ Captain Richard Mayberry's Co., in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug. 31 to Nov. 30, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl.
Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. L. Brown

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

David Guston

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feby 15, 1777.

For what term,

3 years.

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospl.
at Bedford*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(555)

Lt Johnson

Copyist.

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Huston

Priv

{ Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y.

West Point

, 1779.

Feby. 1.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feby. 15

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at the Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chace

(543)

Copist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Lustin

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby.

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

March 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feby. 15

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chune

S

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

David Gustin

Priv.

{ A Vacant Company in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779 .

Roll dated

West Point

May 3. , 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feby. 15

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

A. M. Mee

ly

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Austin

Pvt. Mayberry Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15th, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs. 6 mo.

Casualties Reenlisted the year
1 Decem 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

W. H. Tupper

(575)

Copyin.

959

Guston, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35643	26
2	51	27
3		28
4	174570	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

P & P 436786

See also

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Guston

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17 *78*.

When Inlisted,

June 14, 17 *78*.

For what term,

9 months

Remarks:

*tending the sick
in Hoeph. at Bedford*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

15

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Custon

Priv.

{ Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1779.

West Point

Feby. 1st

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 14th

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. M. Ull

(543)

Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Gustin⁺

Priv. { Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated West Point

March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chase

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Austin

Priv. D. Hayberry Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 1778

Casualties Discharged 14 March 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 168

(575)

Copyin.

135
Hadley, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37166410	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. 11 6 4 3 6 7 10

See also

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Chas. H. H. H.
191, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan 16* *Sept 1*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Jan 16* *Sept 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *Mar 10*, 17*77*

Commissioned , 17*77*

Enlisted , 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

76

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Cheney's

Sept, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from October to Sept 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed *Mar 10*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Cheney

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Eben *Hadley*

Dq 1

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1777

Nov 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in comd at Reading

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Eben^r Hadley

191, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Mar 6, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in comd at Reading*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Chas. L. L.

28

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Hailley

Sept

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

JAN, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Chas. Hadley

198, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*78*
Camp at Valley Forge
Mar. 5, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Oliver Hady

Lt { Capt Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1778*
April 1778, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edmund Munro
Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *March 10*, 17*78*.
May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in service*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

20

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Cheney, Hartley

1798 { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in full pay to

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edmund Munro

198, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Roll dated *September*

August, 17*79*

Appointed *March 10*, 17*77*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

26 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Cheney Dudley
148, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Battalion of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)
Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 177*9*.
Roll dated *Bedford*
Oct 2, 17*79*.

Appointed *Mar 10*, 17*80*.
Commissioned *Mar 10*, 17*80*.
Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17*80*.
Term of enlistment *3 years*.
Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Cheney & Hadley
Sgt, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb Mar
of *April May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept Oct Nov*
Dec Jan Feb, 1780.

Appointed *Jan 10*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 10*
March 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Hadley
Sgt, Munroe Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs war*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *200*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

956

Bradley, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 37 664 4	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

C9 & P436786

See also

C. J. **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Phineas Bowley
Co., { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Haelley

Capt., { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1778*
June 1778, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Hadley

Int. { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*

Aug 12, 17*99*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*99*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Close

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Hadley
(Capt.) { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Red Bank*
Oct 2, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At sent in with leave*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Huelley

Capt. { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb Mar

of *Apr May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson*

Norms July 28, 1780.

Appointed *May 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to
Capt Heald in Camp
May 1 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Tho Woolley
ty l, { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1780 .
Roll dated *camps Robinsons Farms*
July 18, 1780 .

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1780 .

Commissioned : , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Capt. Sherman's Company

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas + Hadly.

Sergt., { Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Tenack

Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Hadley

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Metcalf

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Hadley

Serjt. { Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*, _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Metcal

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Hadley

Corp,

Munroes

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Apr, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

1

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

4372
Hoadly, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoadley, Ebenezer

958
Hoadly, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoadley, Thomas.

939

Hagans, Edmund.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Higgans, Edmon

960

Hager, Ezekiel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35176	26
2	27
3	28
4 37166892	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

9. P 436786

See also

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Hager

Civ

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Camp Tenack

Aug 31, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 14*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Hager.

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17 *80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 14, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment

6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Hager.

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 14*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ezekiel Nager

Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 12 Decem 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 212

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

961

Hagget, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37166096	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

N

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Nagget

privt

Farmers

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

19 Feb 9, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

died 6 March 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *193*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

962

Hagget, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37166097	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 4.36786

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Hagget

priv^t

Tammes

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 Feb^y, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

died 20 June 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 193

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

96.3

Hoggett, Charles

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

1 Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoggett, Charles.

964
Hoail, Ezekiel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoail, Ezekiel

965

Haile, Ezekiel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3554434</i>	26
<i>9434</i>	27
<i>471</i>	28
<i>37166883</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. O. 436786*

✓
See also

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Hail

Pr, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp Tenack,
Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10, 17*

Term of enlistment *six months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

W Michael

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Haile

Prv

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

m^c Michael

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Haile
Pw

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov 9, 17 *80*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 *80*

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Hail

Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *212*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

X

966

Hains, Samuel.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. P. & P 436786

See also

H

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Hains

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, *June 17*, 1778.

For What Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

(555)

L. J. Garrison

Copyist.

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Sam'l Burns

Pvt { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted *June 1. 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 31*

W. Coach

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel X Hans

R

Thoms

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo

Casualties discharged 31 Aug 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 194

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

967

Hale, Stephen

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37, 6035	26	
2	65	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7	37, 6035	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

436786

See also

26

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Hale

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at New City*

Deeds

26

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Hale

priv.

Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at New City

Keefe

26

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Hale

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at New City*

Hale

26

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Hale

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at New City

Heep

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Stephen Hale

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at New City

Hale

26

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Stephon Hale

for, { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at New City

Hefer

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Stephen Hale

R,

Browns

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 Feb, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 2 July 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

968

✓
Hale, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

26

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

The State

Li. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Jan Schacker, Blaud*
Sept 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *April 19*, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discontinued April 20*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

✓

969

Hall, Levi

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35 571

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark.

R. P. 436786

See also

A.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Levi Hall

Capt.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15., 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

5

Remarks :

Miss

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Levi Hall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, *Jan 17*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years.*

Remarks:

H.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Levi Hall

Col.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
West Point
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Jan. 17, 1777.
3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mass.

A.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Levi Hall

Priv.

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 17

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Levi Hall

Geo. White Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 y

Casualties discharged 17 Jan 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 193

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓

970

Hall, Luther

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

P 2 P 436786

See also

H.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Luther Hall
Corp.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Miss

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Luther Hall

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Janry 8, 1777.

For What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

A.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Luther Hall

Corp.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1779.
West Point

Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed

Jan. 5, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Kress

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper) **Mass.**

Luther Hall
Corp., { Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed *Jan. 8*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Luther Hall

Corp. Geo. White Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 Jan'y , 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 8 Jan'y 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 193

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

971

Hall, Martin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13	26
3716602	27
8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

7c P 436, 86

See also

A.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Martin Hall

Col.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Dec. 9.*

Kiss

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Marten Hall

R *Geo. White* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 9 Decem* *77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *193*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 972
Hall, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R. O. 436786

See also

N. | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Hall

Pvt., { Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. L.

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Hall

Appears with the rank of

Corporal

on a

Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Decem^r 16, 1776.

For What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

(555)

Copyist.

H.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Hall
corp.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1779.

West Point

Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed

Dec. 16, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

A. **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Hall
Corps; { Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 16*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mass.

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Hall

R. Geo. White Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 Decr, 1776.*
or appointment }

Term

2 yrs

Casualties *appoint. Capt 1 Feb 7. 78*
discharged 16 Decem 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *193*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

973
Hall, Willard

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	26
2	17	27
3	64	28
4	37 / 66-35	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

A & P 4-36-786

See also

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Willard Hall

Dr { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1778
Valley Forge
April 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not found

(543)

Howe

Copyist.

26

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Willard Hall

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See at Boston*

H.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Willard Hall

For

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Remarks

Hall

24

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Willard Hall

Br, James Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 Aug., 1778.
or appointment }

Term 3 yr

Casualties deserted 1 Aug 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

(575)

Rocter

Copyist.

974
Halley William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holley William

975

Hollis Richard

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hollis Richard

976
Hamblin, Simon

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37166770	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 43678

See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Simon Hamblin

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Aug*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties *discharged 11 June 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *209*

Procter

(575)

Copyia.

✓ 977

Hamlen, Elijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS:

35	26
2 37166115	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *P & P 436786*

See also

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Elijah Hamlen

corpl.

{ Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug. 31st to Nov. 30th, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15th, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Genl. Hospl. Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chome

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Elijah Hamlen

Capt

Mayberrys

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 Jan'y*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

died 12 April 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *194*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

978

Hammond. Samuel.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammond. Samuel.

979
Hammon, Hindel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammond: Herodell

X 980
Hammond, Wendell

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 37.60800	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 70 P436756

See also

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Hensdell Hammond

1st, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Camp
Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

E. Douglas

Copyist

28

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Hensdel^{*} Homond

pol { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept, 17A.

Roll dated

Camps
Oct 12, 17A.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the

Infantry

(543)

J. B. Douglas
Copyist

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

+ Kindel Hammon

Priv.

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Camp.
Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 9, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Hissdell Hammon.

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp.*
Nov. 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 9*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel G. Houdin's Company.

Metzger

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Hensdell Hammond

....., Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. *April 1779*
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties *discharged 18 Decr. 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *212*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

981

Hammond, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 37166424	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 436 286

See also

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Saml Hammond

Sergt,

{ Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Timothy Bigelow.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 10, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 24

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

HC

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Hammond

Sergt.

Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Timothy Bigelow.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 17

Appointed

Feb. 24, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Sam. Hammond

Serjt. { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1778.
Valley Forge
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
Samuel + Hammond

Serjt { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.
Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Sept. 4 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Nard

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam! Hammond

Ser Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Warr

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Sam. Hammond

Sgt., { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Ward

76 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel + Hammond

Serjt { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Six months including
of *Feb. 1 & June 30*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Robert's Farm*
July 25, 17 *80*.

Appointed *Feb. 24*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb. 24 1780.*

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Hammond

Serjt, Ellis Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *201*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 982

Hammond, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35577</i>	26
2 <i>7224</i>	27
3 <i>766</i>	28
4 <i>37166888</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *Q. P 436 786*

See also

26 | 15 | Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Hammond

Dr, { Capt. John Peirce's Co, in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.
Roll dated Camp Tennessee
Aug 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 1780.

Enlisted July 5, 1780.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Hammond
(548) Copyist.

76

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Hammond

Dr, { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept, 17*80*.

Appointed

....., 17

Commissioned

....., 17

Enlisted

July 5, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(543)

Hammond
Copyist.

Th **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
Thomas Hammond

Dr { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*80*
Roll dated *Camp Totaway*
Nov 9, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted *July 5*, 17*80*
Term of enlistment *one month*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Thomas Hammond
(543) Copyist.

et | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Hammond

....., Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.[^]
(**Revolutionary War,**)
Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 11 Dec.* 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3* page *212*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 983
Hammond, Frederick

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37370598	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein. C

Book Mark:

See also

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Frederick Hammond
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. S. Hart

Copyist

984
Hammond. Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammond. Samuel.

985

✓ Handy, Levi

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37166771	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 4367 H

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Levi Nandy

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

11 Aug., 1779.

Term

9 m^o

Casualties

discharged 11 June 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

986

Hans Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hains Samuel

✓

987

Harding, Joshua

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3555520</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 <i>3716638</i>	33
9 <i>39135394</i>	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P 436 186

See also

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Harding

Sergt, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaicks Island*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed *mch 10, 17* .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *three year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Harding
Sergt, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed

Mar 10, 17 .

Commissioned

., 17 .

Enlisted

., 17 .

Term of enlistment

three years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Harding

Serg X { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mch 5, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm. S. Smith

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Harding

Sergt, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In final

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Harding
Sergt, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Joshua Harding

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Harding
Sergt., { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

on Michael

26

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Harding

Sergt, { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Six months including
of Jan. 1 & June 30, 1780.

Roll dated Robersons Farms

July 27, 1780.

Appointed

Mch 10, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged March
10, 1780

Keefe

28

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joshua Harding

Seyt, Martins Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

16

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Hurdin.

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester,*
May 10., 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collings
Copyist.

988

Hardy, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35546123	26
2	6187	27
3	0000	28
4	6315	29
5	0073	30
6	2464	31
7	444	32
8	305	33
9	446	34
10	37166363	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

72 P436 286

See also

86

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Harder

Dr. { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted August 23, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

26

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Hardy

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honorable
Timothy Bigelow (Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 14*, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *Aug 23*, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Harvey

26

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Hardy

Dr.

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 178

Valley Forge
Mar 5, 178

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17

, 17

, 17

Expr

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Engd

(543)

Copyist.

James

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Hardy

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17
Valley Forge
April 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hardy

26

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Harder

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harder

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Hardy

Co., { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Charles

(543)

Copy

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Hardy

Pw, { Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March. April. May & June, 1780..*

Roll dated

July, 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *Aug 23*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with leave

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Hardy

Pr, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.
Roll dated *Camp Penack*
Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 23*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug*
23, 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm Smith

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Hardy

Prv

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged 23 of*
Aug. 1780

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. E. Michael

(543)

Copyist.

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Hardy

A, Barnes

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *discharged 23 Aug 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*....., page *200*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

989

Harrington Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrington Ebenezer

990

Harrington Jason

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3557416*

26

2 *37166885*

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 86

See also

26

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jason Harington

priv.

{ The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Six months including
of Jan 1 + June 30, 1780.

Roll dated Robersons Farms
July 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 23 1779

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged April
23, 1780.

Keefe

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jason Harrington

Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. [^]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*....., page *212*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

491
Harrington Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrington Seth

992
Harris, John.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris, John.

993

Harlow, Matthew

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37166793	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Matthew Harlow

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

9 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*..... page *209*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

994

Harman Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harmon Moses

✓ 995
Harmon, Josiah
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3716578	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Isiah Harmon

Serjt

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 July, 1779.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

996

Harmon, Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 72 P 436 786

See also

A

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Horman

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., of the
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from last day
of the organization named above ~~for the month~~
of Aug to last day of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Leach

(543)

Copyist

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses Harmon

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, *Febry 15*, 1777.

For What Term, 23 yrs.

Remarks: _____

A handwritten lowercase letter 'u' is shown on lined paper. The letter is formed with a single stroke, starting from the middle dashed line, curving down to touch the bottom solid line, and then curving back up to touch the middle dashed line.

[Handwritten signature]

(555) *Copyist.*

No

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Harrison

Priv { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Feb 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 12

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

M. Coach

(543)

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Howe's Garrison

Br 1 { Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benja-
min Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command at
Sims*

M. Leach

26

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Hoarmon

Priv

{ Colonel Benjamin Tupper's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point,*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command*
at the Line

(543)

J V B Doud

Copyist

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses Harman

R.

Thoms

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 Feby, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties discharged 12 Jan'y 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 194

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

997
Herrick Scipio

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrick Scipio

✓

998.

Harrington, Asa

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35591527	26	
2	5524	27	
3	5633	28	
4	5679	29	
5	5724	30	
6	5764	31	
7	5855	32	
8	5932	33	
9	5933	34	
10	6000	35	
11	6087	36	
12	3766388	37	
13	39135385	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Harrington

Capt. { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

_____ mch 7, 17

Commissioned

—, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Romold Serg^x
ay 2,

Wm Furber

(543)

Copyright

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Harrington

Sergt, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaicks Island*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed *May 2*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at*
Albany.

Wm. Smith

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Harrington

Sergt, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 2, 17

Appointed *May 1*, 17

Commissioned *May 1*, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Look in Prince*

Francis
Coppin

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Harrington

Sergt X { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

Mass.

Sergt., { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11.11.11

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Harrington

Serjt. { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. M. L.

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asa Harrington

Serjt. { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Simbhal

26

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Harrington

priv., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
six months including
of Jan. 1 + June 30, 1780.
Roll dated Robersons Farme
July 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment war
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with
Gen'l Glover,

Super

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

asa Harrington

priv., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.
Roll dated Camp Senack
Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with
Genl Glover

Keefe

Ac

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Warrington

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Worcester

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Lullings

Copyist.

76

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

asa Harrington.

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Follaway
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Keef

Copvial.

26

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

asa Harrington

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Fottaway
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Keefe

26

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Harrington

priv.

{ The Major's Co., in the 15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Tottawny
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment R.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command with
S. L. Glover.

Seep

N

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Harrington

Serjt, Martins Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *reduced / Sept. 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *200*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

999
Harrington, Ebenezer
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35377514	26	
2	4012	27	
3	4747	28	
4	505	29	
5	551	30	
6	594	31	
7	6113	32	
8	37166404	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

28

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Harrington

pr

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

28

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Harrington

1st

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Dangle

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Chenezer Harrington

1st

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 10

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command

(543)

H. Dangle

Copyist

JH

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Harrington

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *✓*

(543)

J E Davis

Copyist

28

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Eben^r Herrinton

part { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Dangle
Copyist

28

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebez^r Herrinton

for

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment,

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Dangle

Copyist

2

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Kerrington

pm

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Douglas

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebn^r Harrington

1st, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to the last of June, 1780.*

Roll dated

July 28, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *May 10*, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

(543)

H. D. Angell
Copyist

N

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenr. Warrington
R. Smith

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 1800
Harrington, Henry
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3551157	26
2	27
3 37165191	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P. P 436786

✓ See also

H. J. Carrington
15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
H. J. Carrington
Priv. { Capt. John Peirce's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. Sept.*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Jan'y*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*80*.
Term of enlistment *6 months*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

H. J. Carrington
(648) Copyist.

38
15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.) | Mass.
Henry Harrington
Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1780
Roll dated _____, 1780
Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

[Signature]
(648) Copyist.

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Henry Harrington

....., Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Sept.*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 4 Decem 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3* page *212*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

1001

Harrington Jason

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrington Jason

✓ 1002
Harrington, Jonathan
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37166787	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 434, 786

✓ See also

N

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jonathan Harrington

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....*3*....., page *209*

Paoeta

(575)

Copyia.

1803

Harrington, Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 544 51	26	
2	5011	27	
3	2700	28	
4	1764	29	
5	4822	30	
6	4473	31	
7	60205	32	
8	1112	33	
9	37166402	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. P. P 436, 86

See also

28

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Seth Harrington

prvt, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to Sept 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

28

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Seth Harrington

per

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Mar 4, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

J E Douglas
Copied

28

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sath Harrington

pr

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 4

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Seth Harrington
priv { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *3 yrs* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

J E Douglas
(543) *Copyist*

28

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Seth Herrinton

priv { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist

L

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Leth Harrington

part { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On weeks con'd*

(543)

H. C. Douglas
Copyist

28 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Leth Herrington

pro { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Allen Force*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Fatigue*

E. D. Anglin
(543) *Copyist*

2

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Seth Harrington

1st { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to the last of June, 1780.*

Roll dated

July 25, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*

(543)

J. C. Dangle
Copied

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Seth Harrington
H. Smith

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 2 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 1004

Harris, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355975	26
2 3716088	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

Re P 436 786

✓ See also

GB

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Harris

Dr

{ Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Jan, Feb, March, April
of *May, June, 1778*

Roll dated

Robinsons Farm
July 27, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

July 14
9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged
April 14 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Harris

Co.,

April 1779.

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 212

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓

1005

Harris, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597727	26	
2		27	
3	27771	28	
4	37166416	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

No P 436786

See also ✓

John Harris
1777, { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Sept. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *War of Chaicks Island*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *May 19*, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

1777
1777, { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated
June 16, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 14*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Harris
[Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Harris

Pr, Hodgkins Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo

Casualties discharged 11 Jan'y 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

(575)

Proctor

Copyist.

1006

Harris, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 771-4	26
2	27
3	28
4 3716689-4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 436786

See also

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Harris

Ed, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

September
Aug 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 17, 1779.

Term of enlistment

12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Class

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John H. Harris

{ Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Dedford*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 17*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Harris

Pr, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb Mar
April May June, 1780.
Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*
Garrison July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *January*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged*

April 1 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

CH

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Harris

Co.,

April 1779.

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. [^]

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment }

17 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *212*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 1007
Harris, John, 1st
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37, 56, 100	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. 436, 86

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Harris 1st

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

10 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 1008
Harris, John, 2^d
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37106, 75	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

P & P 436, 785

✓ See also

N

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Harris 2^d

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Serjt 1 Sept 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *209*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 1009
Harris, Ludey

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37166-77	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q 436786

✓ See also

N

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ludey Harris

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

1010
Harris Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris Samuel

✓ 1011
Harris, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37166785	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A. P. 43678

See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Harris

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

7 Mo

Casualties discharged 28 Apr 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 10/2
Harris, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37160	26
2	6765	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

A. P. 436786

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Harris

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term

6 M^o

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *209*

Procter

(575)

Copyia.

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Harris

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 7 mo

Casualties discharged 28 April 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓

1013

Hart, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 4 5 1 7	26	
2	2 6 1 0	27	
3	2 7 8 5	28	
4	4 7 9 0	29	
5	2 7 2 0	30	
6	2 7 2 3	31	
7	2 0	32	
8		33	
9	3 7 1 0 6 4 0 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. P & P 436 786

See also

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Chenevix Hart

part { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *enlistment to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On furlow*

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist

JH

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Hart

priv

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 177*f*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist

28

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Hart

pm

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 27

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Hart

pr, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 15, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

J. E. Doughty
(543) Copyist

28

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Hart

put

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist

28

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Hart

priv. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 20, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on weeks comd*

(543)

E. Douglas

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Hart

priv.

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Eben T. Hart

part, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to the last of June, 1780.*

Roll dated

July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

(543)

H. D. Anglin
Copyist

N

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abner Hart

Pr. Smith

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

27 Feb, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

desert? 1 Aug 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *200*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 1014
Heartham, Jeremiah
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37166740	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Hook Mark:

R 2 P 436786

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jeremiah Northam

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 M?

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

X

1015

Hase, George James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>37166138</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *P & P 436 786*

✓ See also *Marshall's Regt.*

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George James Hoayer

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan

, 1779.

West Point

Feb 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed Nov 19. by
Genl Patterson for 90 days

M. Leach

He

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George James House

210 { Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Burleigh Nov 17. by*
Sent Prisoner for 40 days

McCoach

(543)

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George James Hose

Put

{ Colonel Benjamin Tupper's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point,*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Dec. 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

J B Doud

CH

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George S. Nase

Br

Thoms

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Dec^r, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties found from Marshall's Regt

May 78: discharged 25 Decem 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 194

Procter

(575)

Copies.

1016
Haskel Ward

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haskiel Ward

✓

1017

Baskell, Henry

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. Colonel Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 37376012	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37166375	37
13 391004	38
14 8120	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ✓ Mark: P. P 436 786

See ✓ also

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Henry Haskell
Lt Col, { in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaick's*
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1, 1777.*

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

LC

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Haskell

Lt Col

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Colo. Biglow's Regimt
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sept. 11

1777

To whom delivered as $\$$ order & rec^d

*Haskell by Mr. Coolidge on
Hudson's River*

*2 pair Shoes 14/9 65 pair Hose 10/4
\$48. 6. 8*

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Henry Haskell

St Capt, { Of a Battalion from Massachusetts
State, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

W. Smith and

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Henry Haskell
Lt Col, in the Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

W. S. Churchill

A/

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Henry Haskell

Lt Col, { Of a Battalion from Massachusetts
State, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

m. Michael

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Henry Haskell

Lt Col, { Of a Battalion from Massachusetts
State, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge
May 2, 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Henry Haskell

Lt Col.

{ of a Batt'n of Massachusetts State,
whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Smith

74.

Mass.

Henry Haskill
Lt. Col.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers and Eleven
Eldest Captains in the Fifteen Battalions belong-
ing to the Massachusetts Bay Line Exhibiting
their Several Claims and pretentions to Rank as
given in to a Board, Consisting of nine Field Of-
ficers, (Appointed to Settle the Rank of the Said
Line,) whereof Col^o William Shepard was presi-
dent

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Peaks Kill*

April 17, 1779.

Degree and Date of Commission before the 16 of

Sept. 1776, *Lt. Col^o in State Ser-*
vice Jan. 23, 1776.

Present Degree and Date of Commission,

Lt. Colonel Jan. 1, 1777.

Claims and Pretentions to Rank — and Occur-

rencies: *Lieut in former War*

1760

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

H.

Mass.

Henry Haskill
Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug' and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Lt. Col.

*No. 6. Henry Haskill -
15 Regt. - Feby 8, 1777*

had resigned 1 July 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

H. 1

Mass.

Honery Haskeel
Lt Col., 13th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Little

Copied

H. |

Mass.

Henry Haskill
Lt. Col., 13th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: No. 7

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Henry Haskell

Lt. Colonel

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan, 1777

Term

Casualties

Omitted June 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 260

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

A

15

Mass.

Henry Haskell

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

A | 15 | mass

Haskell

Lt. Col.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Massachusetts

Haskell, Lt. Col.
Jan'y 77 to June 79

Number of record:

19

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

v

1078

Haskell, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Piper,

Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 371664	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436 786

See also

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Haskell

fifer *Munroe's* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *om'd* *Aug 78* *day dead*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3* , page *200*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Haskell
Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Haskell
Phy. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in full length*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H. A. S.

20

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Caspell
Gyfer {

Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June Enlistment 6 Apr 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in full pay*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Haskell
Lifer { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *enlistment to Sept 1, 1777*.

Roll dated *Dec 10, 1777*.

Appointed *April 10*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt'n*
Munroe

(543) *J. C. Doughton* Copyist

Y

1019

Haskell, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-14-7-1-1	26	
2	35-14-7-1-1	27	
3	166-1-8	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 436, 8E.

See also

N

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Haskell

privt. *May Berries* Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Prisoner 7 July 77, rejoined*
discharged 9 Aug 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*..... page *194*...

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

A

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Priv { *John Haskell*
A Vacant Company in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779 .

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan. 9

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(543)

Chase

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Haskiel

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Janry 9, 1777.

For what term,

3 years.

Remarks:

*Prisoner of war
in the province of Canada*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(555)

J. Haskiel

Copyist.

✓

1020

Haskiel Ward

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark:

R & P 436, 86

✓
See also

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ward Haskell

Appears with the rank of *Treat* on a

Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in (4) Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, June 9, 1778.

For What Term, 9 months

Remarks: _____

(555)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

H.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ward Haskell

Sub.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 17 79

Roll dated

West Point

Mar. 3

, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17 78

Term of enlistment

June 9
1878

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Hartford.

Miss

26

Mass.

Ward Haskell

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Cumberland
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 8, 17

Town Procured for, Warpwelt

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Michell

Comp^y Procured from, Cap^t Cornells

Age, 24

Stature, 5-7

Complexion, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Cornell

Copyist

24

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ward Haskel

for Geo. Whites Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 Months

Casualties discharged 9 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 193

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

7021
Hastens Jonathan

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hastings Jonathan

1022
Hastings, Benjamin
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3742-188	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Pa P4 36786

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Hastings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 July, 1779.*
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *discharged 25 April 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *209*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

x

1023

*Hastings, Jonathan***15 Massachusetts Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)***Private Private***CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>38</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 <i>37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50</i>	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*Book ^v Mark:*A & P 4 30, 186*

See also

28

15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Silvanus Smith
for { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 17*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Douglas
(543) Copyist

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonaⁿ Hastings

prst

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist

28

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jona Hastings

priv, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 64, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

(543) *c*

H. C. Douglas

Copyist

28

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jona Hastings
pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*A*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March, 177*A*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist

28

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Saml Hastings

1st { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On W. Guard

(543)

R. E. Douglas

Copyist

JH

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jon^a Hastings

priv

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan^y to the last of June, 1780.*

Roll dated

July 28, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 17* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On command
Peck kill*

(543)

H. Douglas

Copyist

28

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Hastings
Foot { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 7*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *battle guard*

(543)

J E Dangles
Copyist

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Hastings

priv. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of

Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Camps
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 17*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged Sept. 7
1780

(543)

J. E. D. O'Connell
Copyist

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jonathan Hastings

Pr. Smith Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 Sept, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 17 Sept, 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*....., page *200*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 1024
Hastiss, Edward

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37166423	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Pr 436786

✓ See also

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Hastings

Pr, *Hodgkins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Oct*, 17*78*.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *deserted 9 Oct 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *201*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 1025
Hasty, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3 253	28
4	29
5 166	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436 716

See also

JH

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Hasty

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

June 16, 1778.

For What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

(555)

J. Johnson

Copyst.

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Hasty

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 16* , 1778 ..

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command at the
Lines*

W Cleach

(543)

Copyist

H

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Hasty

Prt

{ Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command at
Lines*

M Hasty

H

Mass.

Joseph Hasty

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Cumberland
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

June 16

17

Town Procured for,

Scarborough

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col Fogg

Comp^y Procured from,

Capt. Libbe

Age,

17

Stature,

6 -

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott

Copyist

H | **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Hasty
R, *Thoms* Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties *discharged 16 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *194*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓

1026

Hasty, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13 <i>371 60093</i>	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark *P & P 436, 86*

See also

He

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Housty

2 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., of the
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above *from last day*
of *Aug. to last Day of Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *April ye 3*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Leach

(543)

Copyist

N

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Hasty

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*
Augt 30, 1778.

Promoted from *Ensign*

Promoted to *2 Lieut*

Date Commission, *April 3^d*, 1777.

Resignation, , 17 .

Death, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. Johnson

Copyist

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Hasty

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, _____, 17 _____.

For What Term, _____

Remarks: _____

(555)

Copyist.

William Hasty

Lt { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.
Roll dated *West Point*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *April 2*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Paroled Oct 28*
by Genl Gates, for 3 Months

W. Leach

26

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Hasty

& Company

Junior,

{ In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed April 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Four long by Gene Gales
Oct. 28 for 3 months.

W. H. Hasty

N

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Avery

1st { Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.
Roll dated *West Point*
March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *April 3*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

m. Leach

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Wm Hoastly
8 Company
Lieut., { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed April 1, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Hasty

Lieut.

{ Colonel Benjamin Tupper's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point,
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

April 3, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J V Doud

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Hensley
1812
1812, { 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Haste
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"This may certify, that, from the great discharges of the Soldiers from the Eleventh Massachusetts Regiment,* the resignations of Captain Samuel Page, Captain John Francis, Lieutenant William Haste & Lieutenant Silas Chadbourn and Lieutenant Jonathan Libby will not be of present detriment to the service; although as Good Officers as any of their Rank in the Regiment.

Moses Knap Maj^r
Commandent 11th Mass^{ts} Reg^{ts}

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

West Point

March 16, 17 *80*.

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

2

(552)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

76.

Mass.

William Hasty
Ensign, 15th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, April 3, 1777.

Remarks: No. 1

Rank as 2^d Lieut.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

H.

Mass.

M^m Hasty
Lieut, 15th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 28, 1779.

Remarks: No. 6, vice Francis

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

N

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Nasty

Lieutenant

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 April, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *App^d Adjutant 25 June 1779*
Resigned 18 March 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *193*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓

1027

Hatch, Elijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: *Q x P 436, 86*

✓
See also

✓

1027

Hatch, Elijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 436, 86

See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Elijah Hatch

B. Whitwrights Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Sept^r, 1777*
or appointment }

Term *8 Months*

Casualties *discharged 15 May 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *194*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

B

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Elijah Hatch

Pl

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *8 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enlisted Sept 4th*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

M. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

✓

1024

Hatch, Henry

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4 37105897	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark. P & P 436786

✓
See also

16 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Henry Hatch

Pl. { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 3*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

Ward

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Henry Hatch

Pvt.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 8*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Read

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Henry Hatch

Put

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Nov. 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 5, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment

6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Henry Hatch

....., Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col. [^]

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 20 Decr 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3* page *212*

(575)

Proctor

Copyist.

✓ 1029
Hatch, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37.06.19	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P 436786

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Hatch

priv.

Pages

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Apr*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

desert: 25 April 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *193*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

1030

✓ Hatch Joshua

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2 37100000	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ✓ Mark:

19 ✓ 0436746

✓ See also

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joshua Hatch

Co. 2 { Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st to Dec. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Detention & Not found*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

C. W. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

28

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joshua Hatch

P. Whitwrights Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Jan'y , 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Pris. 7 July 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 194

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 1031

Katherly, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26
2		27
3	37, 66392	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *C & P 436786*

✓ See also

H.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thom^s & Heatherly

Sgt., { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17 *77*.

Appointed

Sept 20, 17 *77*.

Commissioned

_____, 17 ____.

Enlisted

_____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

By

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On command
at Worcester*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

76

15

Mass.

(Co. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Vatherly

Sgt, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 14, 1778.

Appointed Feb 20, 1778.

Commissioned Feb 20, 1778.

Enlisted Feb 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged
by Genl Heath

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Thos Vatherly

(548)

Copyist.

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Natherly
Seyt, Gates Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Sept., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties disch^d in Jan'y 78. by
Genl. Heath

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 1032
Hoatherway, Abner
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 66, 66	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436, 86

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Abner Natherway

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Aug, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 M^o

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

1033

Houghton Elisha

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houghton Elisha

1034

Haven, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35	26
37	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R, P 436 786

See also

26

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

Mass.

David Haven

Enl, { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Bat-
talion of Foot whereof Timothy
Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated Dec 10, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Aug 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Killed Oct 8

(543)

Copyist.

N

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Haven

B. Barnes

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Killed 8 Oct. 77 in Battle

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *200*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

7/035-
Howard, Josiah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howard, Josiah

✓ 1036
Hawes, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37166773	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. 436, 86

See also

N

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Haws

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 16th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *209*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 1037
Hoay, William
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37166760	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 16

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Nay

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

April 1779

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 17 April 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

1038

Hayes, George James.
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hase. George. James.

1539

Haywood, Edward

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37166400	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P 436 786

See also

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Civil War

194, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Van Hook's Island*
Sept 1, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 11*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recruiting*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edmund Haywood

1st, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Enlistment to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed *May 15*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

(543)

C. Chase
Copyist.

70

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Hayward
Sgt. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edward Haywood
Og, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 17, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

78

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edmund Munro

248, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.
Roll dated Camp at Valley Forge
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See Receipt

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W. C.

21

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Maynard

Sgt, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Haigwood

Sgt, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*
July 15, 17*78*.

Appointed *J*, 17 *.*

Commissioned *.*, 17 *.*

Enlisted *3*, 17 *.*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *.*

Alterations since last muster *.*

Casualties *.*

Remarks: *.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Hayward

Surgt { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 19*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edmund Munro

Sgt., { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October*

August, 17*79*.

Appointed *May 4*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

A

of

of

Rol

Appl

Com

Enli

Term

Time

Alter

Casua

Remark

* This company
Edmund Munro's an

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Haywood

1798

{ Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Bedford
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed

May, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

36

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Haywood

198, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb Mar
of April May June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Robinson
Farm, July 28, 1780.

Appointed May 4, 1777

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
May 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

N

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Edward Haywood

Sgt, Munroes Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *200*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓

1040

Haywood, Titus

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357555	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7	37160412	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

P. 436 786

See also

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Titus Hayward

P. 1, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777*.

Roll dated *Nov Schuylkill Island*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Genl*
Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Titus Hayward
P., { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1877

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

28

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Tim Haywood

P11, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

26 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Titus Hayward

Pr, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 79, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J.C.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Titus Hayward

Pr. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Camp at Valley Forge
Mar 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd Abs.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15 **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Simon Hayward
S. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Titus Naywood

R, Munroe Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties died 5 Nov 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 1041
Hazelton, Elisha

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 15 - 28	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Elisha Hazelton

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

?

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page ... *209*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

1042
Hazelton, Samuel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	26
2	37	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P 2 P 4 36 7 15

See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Hazelton

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *29 July, 1779*
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties *discharged 27 April 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*....., page *209*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

N

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Hazelton

Capt.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *209*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 1043
Haze, Abraham
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 11 5 7 15	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Rv P436786

✓ See also

4

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Abraham Nazey

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Sept, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo

Casualties died 10 Feb, 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 74
Heard, Amos

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37166421	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

✓ See also

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Amos Heard

R,

Hodgkins

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

12 June, 1778.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *200*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

7045
Heath, Elias

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3716	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. 17430.165

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Elias Heath

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Nov , 1779.
or appointment }

Term

Leat

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3..... page ...209....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

1046

Heath, Richard

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 1661	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P436786

See also

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Richard Heath

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl Hos-
pital at Albany.*

(543)

J V Doud

Copyist

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Richard Heath

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the Service of the United States, Commanded by Col^o Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Feb'y 11, 1777

For what Term,

Three years

Remarks:

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Richard Heath

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y Garrison West
Point, Feby 1, 1779.

Appointed

....., 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feby 11

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At the Series on
Comm'd.

(543)

J V Dond

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Richard Heath

Pr

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1779.
West Point,
March 3, 1779.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

Feb'y 11, 1777.
3 years.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On command in
Farrison.*

(543)

JR3 Doid

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Richard Heath

Pvt

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point,
April 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command
in Garrison.*

J B Doud

A

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Richard Heath

Pt

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point,
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
in Garrison

(543)

JVS Doud

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass

Richard Heath

R

Greenleafs

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *11 Feb*, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *194*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

H

15

Mass

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Richard Heath

R

Greenleafs

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

11 Feb, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *194*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 1047
Hoeley, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	376670	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

7 v (435) 86

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Neley

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Aug*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *209*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

1045

Hemingway, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. P & P 436, 16

See also

H

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Hemmingsway

Pr, { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., of the
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from last day
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, to last day of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Hemingway

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, Jan'y 25, 1777.

For What Term, 3 years

Remarks: _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(555)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Sam^e Hemingway

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan , 1779.
West Point
Feb 1 , 1779.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

Jan 25 , 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Hartford*

M. Leach

11

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Comingsway

21 { Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*

Mar 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Attending sick at
Hartford*

1st Lieut

(543)

Copyist

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel⁺ Hemmingway

Pv 4

{ Colonel Benjamin Tupper's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 25

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Drisk

(543)

Copyist

4

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

X
Samuel Hemmenway

Pr

Thoms

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged 25 Jan'y 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 194.

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

1049

Hemmenway Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hemmingway Samuel

1030

Hemmingway Samuel.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hemmingway Samuel.

1087

Wenckett, Oliver

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 44 344	26
2 42 35	27
3 74 32	28
4 27 16 68 84	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Oliver Hinchett

Pr

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*80*.
Camp Tenack
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

July 1, 17
six months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

W. Michael

(543)

Copyist.

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Oliver Hensbrett

Pr

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Oct 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. Michael

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Oliver Henshelt

Priv., { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp*

Nov 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm Smith and

(543)

Copyist.

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Oliver Nenehett

..... Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.,
April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties *discharged 14 Decem. 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3* page *212*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

1052
Hendley, Samuel.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hendley, Samuel.

x

1053

Henry, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Benley

Lt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Six months including
of *Feb. 1st & June 30th*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Robinson Farms*
July 2nd, 17 *80*.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17 *77*.
Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 17 *77*.
Enlisted , 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Henley

Lieut.
Lt. Colonel, { 15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March. April. May. June 1780.*

Roll dated *Robinson's Farm*

July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 . . .

Commissioned *April 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick absent

M. Smith and

76

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Sym⁺ Hendley
Capt.
Lt.

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp of Pennick
(Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Boston

Ward

16

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Saml. Hensley

Lt.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 80.

Roll dated

Aug 31

, 17 80.

Appointed

, 17 . .

Commissioned

Sept. 1

, 17 79.

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt.
Lieut. Transferred
to Col's company.

Ward

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Benley
Capt.
Lieut. { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 3*, 1780 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Sick at Boston*

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Henley
Capt. Lieut 15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Col. Co., Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Pennock
Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent.

Wm. T. Michal

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Saml. Hendy
Capt.
Lieut.

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Cambridge
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed

Feb 3, 1780.

Commissioned

Feb 3, 1780.

Enlisted

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Boston

Ward

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Henry
Capt. Lieut
Col's Co., 15th Massachusetts Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Totoway*
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned *Feb 3*, 1780.

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Sick absent*

W. B. Michael

H

Mass.

Samuel Henley
Lieut., Fifteenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Apr 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Henley
Capt Lt
Col's Co., 15th Massachusetts Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Gotaway
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 3, 1780.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Boston

1034
Henley, Samuel.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant - Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henley, Samuel.

7035
Harriek, Edward

15 **Massachusetts Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Harriek, Edward

x

1056

Herrington Ahab

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 3760004	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

P. P 436, 86

See also

HC

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ahab Herrington

Plt

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp's Ten-week*

Aug. 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 27*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Herington

Plt

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 27, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Herington

Plt

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct., 17 *80.*
Nov. 9, 17 *80.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Hand
Copyist.

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abner Herrington

Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 June*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties *discharged 19 Decem: 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *2/2*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 1057

Herrick, Andrew

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 166113	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. P. P436 H.

✓ See also

No

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Andrew Herrick

Pvt.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1st to Dec 1st, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

L. C. Hughes

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Andrew Horrick

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Cap' Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 17 *78*.

When Inlisted,

Feby 12, 17 *77*.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

(555)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

261

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Andrew Herriek

Ch

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

West & Pink

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. F. Hughes

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Andrew Herrick

Apr, { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

W. H. Hughes

Copyist

26

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Andrew H. Larrick

Pol

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 12

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Andrew Herriok

Pr

Porters

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *discharged 12 Feb. 1780*

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *193*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓

1058

Herrick, Edward

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

R. P. 436, 186

See[✓] also

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Edward Herrick

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Feb 19, 1777.

For what term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

B. Farnum

Copyist.

26

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Edward Herick

191 { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed Feb 19, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded by Gen. Gates
(Oct 18 for 42 days)

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

61

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Farnum

1st Lt. { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 30*
March 3, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 19*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left at Grover Massachusetts*
Sept

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Hand

61 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Edward Bennett

Engl { Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*70*.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 17*70*.

Appointed *Feb 19*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Det at Andover*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

15

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Edward Herrick

privt. *Farnum* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Feb'y*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *app. Sept 28 Feb'y .78*

discharged 19 Feb'y 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*....., page*193*.....

Procter

(575)

Copies.

X

1559

Herrick, Scipio

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436, 12

See also

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Scipio Herrick

Port

{ Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above *from 1st day*

of *Sept. to 1st day of Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Leach

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Scipio Herrick

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feb 20, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

(555)

W. Johnson

Copyst.

11

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Scipio Herrick

Port

{ Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harrison West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1771.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command at
the Lines*

W. Tupper

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Seppie Herrick

Pvt { Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M Herrick
Copyist

N.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Signed Merrick,

Per { Major William Lithgow's Co., of the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Next April*

May, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

D. J. [Signature]
Copyist

CH

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Lipio Harraek

Privt.

Pages

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties *discharged 20 Feb 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *193*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

7060

Herrington, Ahab

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrington, Ahab.

1061
Harrington, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrington, Ebenezer

✓

1062

Herrington, Robert

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3

237122112

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark.

P & P 436-56

See also

✓ 1062

Herrington, Robert

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35

37166112

8

4

6

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark

P 436756

See also

A

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Robert Herrington

Quir

{ Captain Richard Mayberry's Co., in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Aug. 31st to Nov. 30th, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 15th, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died October 13 1877

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chase

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Robert Herrington

priv.

Mayberrys

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Decemr, 1776.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *died 18 October 77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *194*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

1063
Herrington, Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrington, Seth

1067
Harrington, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrington, Ebenezer

1065
Herrington, Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrington, Seth

X

1066

Harris, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26
2	37 16 11 4	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 436, 86.

See also

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Harris

Pr, { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Harris

L

Porters

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 19 May 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *193*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

1067
Haywood. Edward.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haywood. Edward

X

1068

Hicks, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 4 30, 46

See also

No

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Hicks

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., of the
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from last day
of the organization named above for the month
ofling to last day of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Leach

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Hicks
Appears with the rank of *Cot.*

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, Feb. 13, 1776.

For What Term, 3 years.

Remarks :

(555)

L. Johnson

Copypist.

86

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Hicks

Cerpl { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed *April 3*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

M. Heane

(543)

Copyist

Samuel Hooker

Capt { Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3, 1779.

Appointed *April 3*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M. Couch

26

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Hicks

Corps

{ Colonel Benjamin Tupper's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.
Roll dated West Point,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed Dec. 16, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

(543)

Copyist

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Hix *x*

Corp, *Thoms* Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Decr.*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 13 Decem 1779*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *194*

Proctor
(575) *Copyist.*

1069

Hidden, Ephraim

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 436786

See also

Ephraim Nicholson

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 1777.
Roll dated *Nov 1 Chaicks Island*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *May 19*, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Joseph Hodgkins' Co.
1791, { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
 Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
 manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

June 11, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 18, 1791*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See muster roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

4 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
*Esq.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 17*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 11th.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Nauman

N

15

Mass.

Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ephraim Hidden

B,

Hodgkins

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

19 May, 1777.

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *discharged 11 Jan'y 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *200*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

V 1070
Hidden, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35	26
37100131	27
5	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. P. P. 436, 186

See also Corps of Invalids

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Hidden

Pr 4

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 13, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On furlow.*

(543)

J B Doud

Copyist

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Hidden

R

Greenleafs

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties transfr to Corps of Invalids
5 May 78 dis 18 Feb. 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 194

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

1071
Higgins, Edmond

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 162141	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 436, 156

See also

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Edmond Higgan

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, *June 17*, 1778.

For What Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(555)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

No

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Edmund Horgan

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan.

, 1779.

West Point

Feb 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 17

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M Heach

(543)

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Edmond Higgins

Pr

{ Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

March 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 17

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

see Kerach

(543)

Copyist

H

Mass.

Edmund Higgins

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Cumberland
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 17*, 17

Town Procured for, *Scarborough*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col Fogg*

Comp^y Procured from, *Capt. Saratay*

Age, *19*

Stature, *5-10*

Complexion, *Light*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotwell

(545m)

Copyist

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Edmund Higgins

R

Thoms

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties discharged 17 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 194

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

1072

Higgins Edmund

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Higgins Edmund

✓

1073

*Hilbert, Nathan***15 Massachusetts Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)***Corporal**Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>355</i>	26
<i>3716</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*Book [✓] Mark.*P. & P. 436756*

See also

86

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Nathan Hilbert

Capt.

{ Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. to 1st day of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

m. Leech

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Nathan Hilbert

Compl.

Pages

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *died 15 Jan 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *193*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 1074
Hill, Abraham

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37166764	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Abraham Hill

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 27 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

discharged 27 April 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyia.

✓

1075

Hill, Asa

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3570

37166984

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. P. P. 436786

See also

JB

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ara Heill

for, { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

Dec 10, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Eight months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On further*

26

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asa Heill

For

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Jan'y 21. 1781

Heill

(543)

Copyist.

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

Asa Hill

Pr, Barnes Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *8 Mo*

Casualties *discharged 10 Jan'y 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *200*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 1552
Hill, Benaja

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37166767	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benaja Nill

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

April 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo

Casualties discharged 2 Oct 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 209

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 1077

Hill, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 50 C

✓ Book Mark.

P. P. 436, 46

✓ See also

4

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Hill

Fifer, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaacks Island
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Brookfield

W. B. Richard

(543)

Copyist

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Hill

Filed { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed *March 7*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

rm Michael

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Hill

Life

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Hill

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjaⁿ Hill
Fifer, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

W. Michael

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Hill

Life

Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

W. Smith

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Hill
Fifer, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick French*
Creek hosp'tl.

m. Michael

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Hill
Sifer Martins Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yr

Casualties Omitted in Nov. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

16 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benj^m Hill

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Winchester

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Cullings
Copyist.

1077

Hill, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 <i>3710</i>	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark *R. P. 436, 56*

See also

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Hill

Drum, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaicks Island*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

March 7, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at
Worcester

W. B. Smith

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Hill

Drum

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mch 5, 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Brook-
field*

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Hill

Drumr,

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed

May 7, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Brook-
field*

Michael

A

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Hill

Drum,

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick French
Greek hospital.

m^c Michael

26

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Hill

Fifer, { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
six months including
of Jan. 1 + June 30, 1780.

Roll dated Robersons Farms

July 27, 1780.

Appointed May 6, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Feb. 13, 1780

Keefe

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Hill

Drummer, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. Smith and

A

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Hill

Drum { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 4, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Sick at Brook
field*

m. Michael

(543)

Copyist

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Hill
Dr, *Martins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War**,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Mar*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *3ys*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*....., page *200*.....

Procter
(575) Copyist.

✓

1279

Hill, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 786

See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Hill

Lieutenant

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan., 1777.

Term

Casualties

discharged Oct 31/1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

16 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Hill

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester*,
May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collings
Copyist.

2 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Hill
+ { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17⁹⁸.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On furlough April*
6, 1778

(543)

H. E. Dringlas
Copyist

28

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Hill

Lt, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

28

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Hill
Lt.

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. C. Douglas
Copyist

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Hill
Lt, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Under arrest*

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Hill

Lt. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Surlough*
April 6th

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

A/

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Hill

2 Lt, { in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Van Schaicks*
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at*
Albany

Wm. Michael

28

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Hill
Lt

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

✓ 1080
Hill, Robert

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 1 1 2 2	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 1 2 3	33
9 37 6 5 4 10	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark.

P. P. 436, 786

✓
See also

✓

1080

Will, Robert

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 37	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark. R. P. 436, 786

✓
See also

L

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Robert Hill

1st

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Robert Hill

priv.

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 17 *f.*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

H. C. Douglas

Copyist

28

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Robert Hill

for { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1776.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted

June 2, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist

28 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Robert Hill

pr. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist

22
15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Company Roll
Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 10th 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copied

H **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Robert Hill

Mr. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. E. Douglas

H
Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co.

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

*Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Advanced Corp*
June

(543)

J. C. Douglas
Copyist

28 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Robert Hill

Cor., { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *January the last of June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated
July 28, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 2*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

(543) *J. E. Dangle* Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Robert Hill
Corp,^e Smith Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Jan., 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 200

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 1971
Hill, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37165124

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

11 ✓ P 436786

✓ See also

N

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Hill

R

Co..

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan'y*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *194*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

1082.
Hind, Asher

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 37 50303	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

Q. 4 36 186

See also

96

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asher + Hinds

for, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 11*, 17

Roll dated *Van Schaick Island*
Sept, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 20*, 17

Term of enlistment *Eight Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

76

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asher Keyner

for } Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 20, 1777

Term of enlistment 8 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On per. long

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Chas. M. ...

(548)

Copyist.

26

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

Ashur Hard

for

{ Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778

, 1779

Appointed

, 1779

Commissioned

, 1779

Enlisted

, 1779

Term of enlistment

Eight months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged
January 11th 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Constat

(543)

Copyist.

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asher Hinds

H,

Gates

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 May, 1777*
or appointment }

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *died 11 Aug 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *200*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

083
Hinds, Asher

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hinds, Asher.

✓ 1084
Hitchcock, Enos

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/600	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. P. 436, 16

✓ See also

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Genos Hitchcock

Chaplain

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1st Decr.*, 1776
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *193*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

1085
Hix Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hicks Samuel

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

453

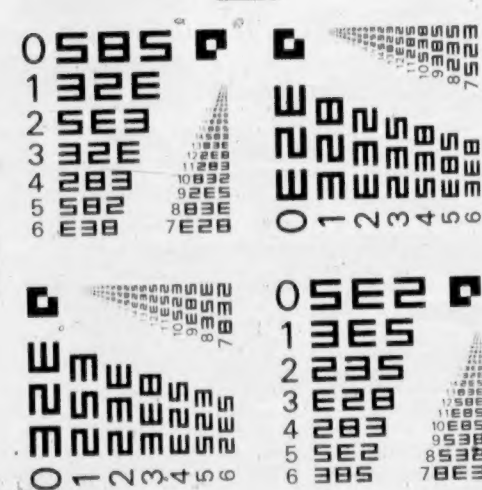
END





RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER